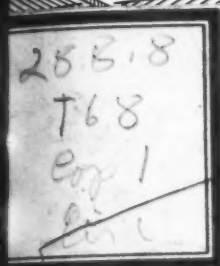


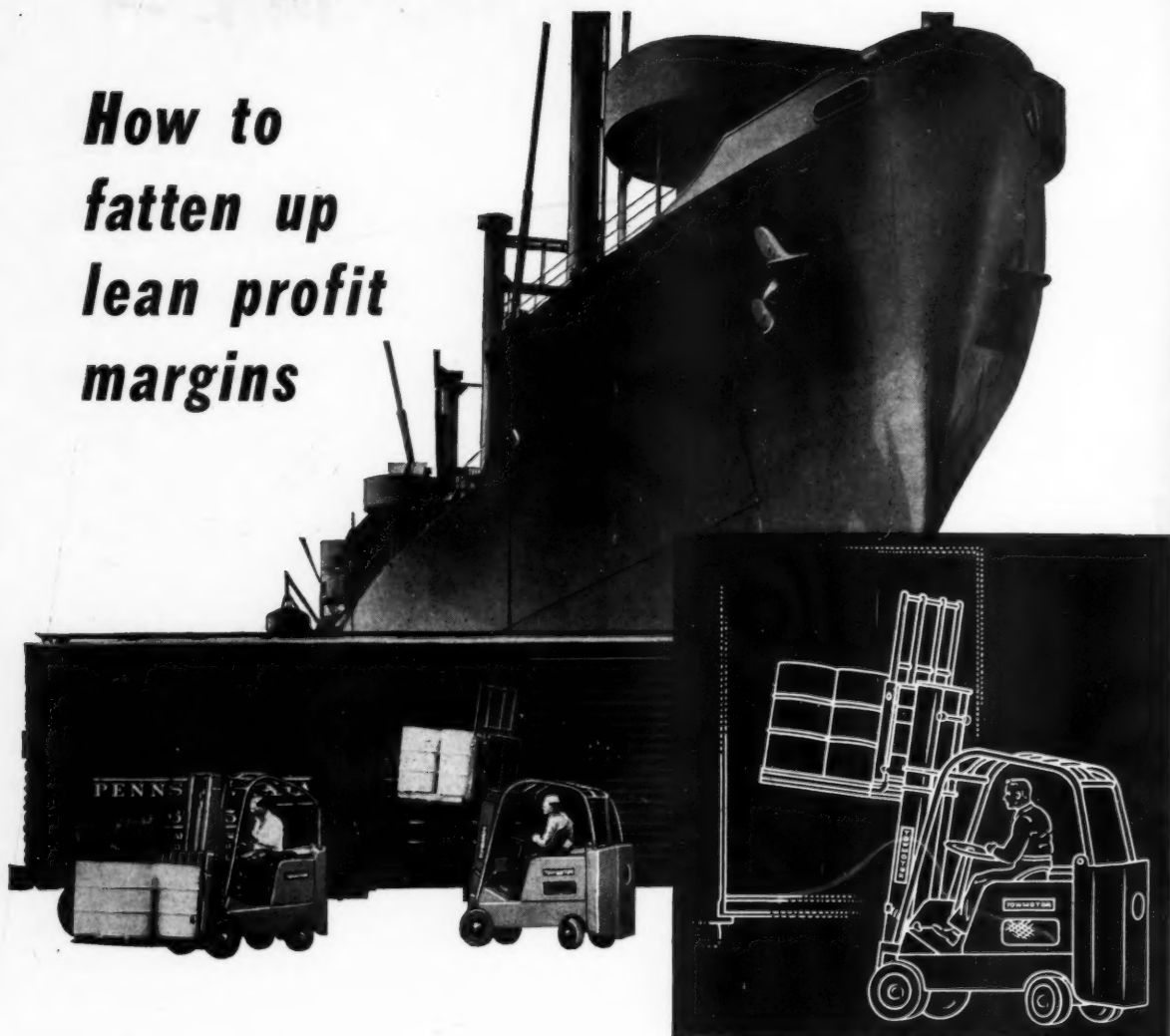
DISTRIBUTION AGE

JUNE, 1947



THIS MONTH: PACKING AND PACKAGING

How to fatten up lean profit margins



In warehousing and stevedoring operations, the margin of profit is governed by the cost of handling . . . and handling costs are determined by the method of handling.

Towmotor Fork Lift Trucks and Accessories, designed for fast, systematic transportation, expedite the storage of all types of commodi-

ties, and reduce your handling costs . . . also eliminate the multiple operations required with manual handling methods.

Like to fatten up those lean profit margins? You can . . . a Pocket Catalog will show you how Towmotor can help. Towmotor Corporation, Division 19, 1226 East 152nd Street, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

SEND FOR SPECIAL BULLETINS DESCRIBING THE **TOWMOTOR** REVOLVING CARRIAGE • SIDE SHIFTER
UNLOADER • UPENDER • SCOOP • CRANE ARM • EXTENSION
FORKS • EXTENSION BACKREST • RAM • OVERHEAD GUARD



TOWMOTOR

FORK LIFT TRUCKS *and* TRACTORS

RECEIVING • PROCESSING • STORAGE • DISTRIBUTION

Handling 1,619,882 lbs. of freight is a *BIG JOB!*

41 POWER TRUCKS—25 OF THEM *BAKERS*—DO IT DAILY IN A PITTSBURGH TERMINAL

Baker Crane Truck unloading bar stock from gondola car. Truck transfers stock directly to highway truck for local delivery.



Cartons, crates or boxed materials arriving in box cars are unloaded with Baker Platform Trucks and stored or loaded into other vehicles.



This Baker Platform Truck is taking a load of freight into boxcar for shipment to another station.

During a recent normal 3 mos. period, this freight station averaged 1,619,882 lbs. of miscellaneous material handled per 9½ hour day. Handling operations consist of unloading, storing in warehouse, or reloading into highway trucks or freight cars for shipment elsewhere.

It's not only the tonnage that makes this job tough—but the many different sizes and shapes, degrees of fragility and varying points of destination typical of LCL freight handling.

To help accomplish this tremendous task at low cost the terminal uses 41 battery power trucks—with 21 Baker Platform Trucks and 4 Baker Crane Trucks carrying the major part of the load. The company is eminently satisfied with their efficient performance and reports that even though batteries are charged only once daily, there is sufficient power to run the trucks the full 9½ hours without slowing down.

If your problem is handling large quantities of miscellaneous material, Baker Trucks can help you solve it.

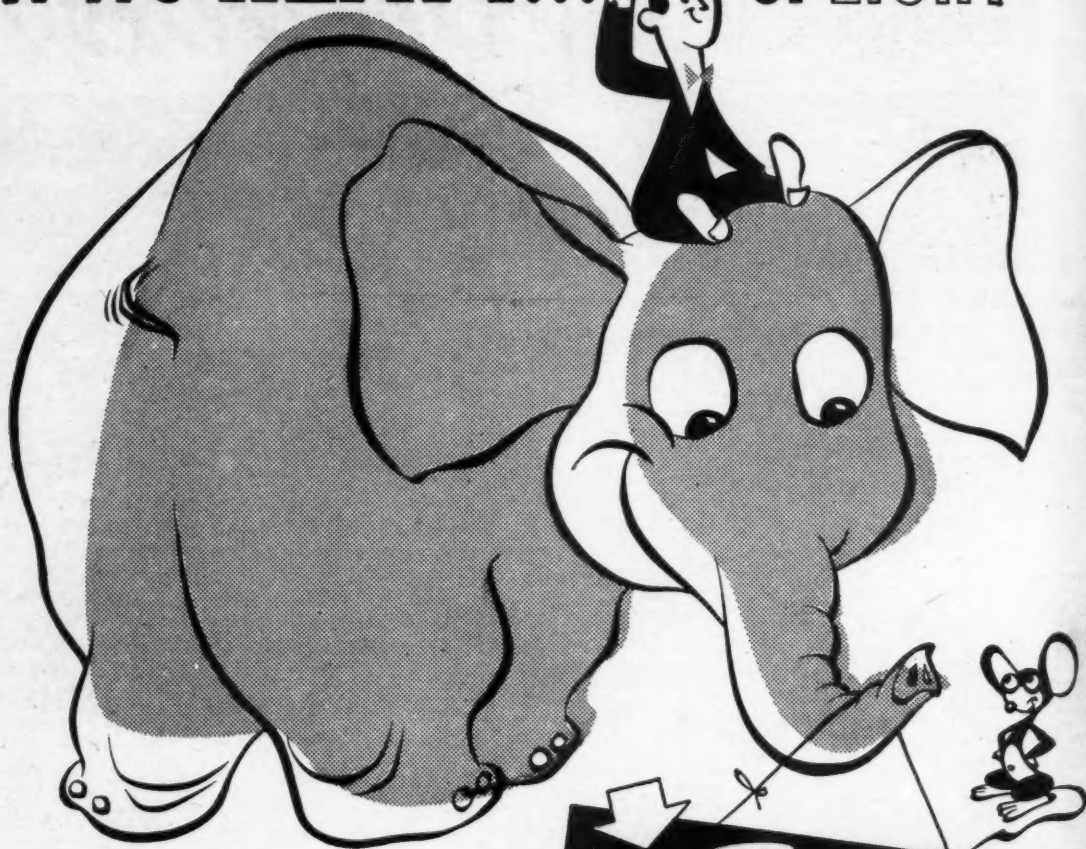
BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCK DIVISION
of The Baker-Raulang Company

2176 West 25th Street • Cleveland, Ohio

In Canada: Railway and Power Engineering Corporation, Ltd.

BAKER INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

if it's **HEAVY...** or **LIGHT**



We haven't shipped an elephant yet . . . but our records show daily shipments of stationary engines, pianos, machine tools, airplane engines, telephone switchboards, power shovel scoops, road building equipment and many other heavy materials.

We're equipped to handle heavy industrial traffic with modern loading and stowing apparatus and efficient tie-down equipment. We have the necessary "know-how" to handle heavy goods. And we're giving heaviest shipments "first morning delivery" at a low-cost volume rate.

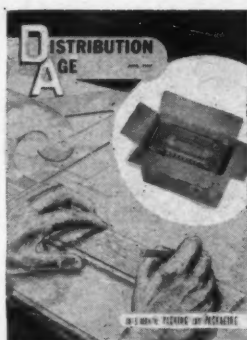


Don't let its size or weight stop you. Call your Capital Cargo Representative for full information on how Capital can move your heaviest goods to the major cities of industrial America.

Capital
AIRLINES

NATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

KNOWN FOR YEARS AS "PCA" . . . ONE OF AMERICA'S PIONEER AIRLINES



DISTRIBUTION AGE

The Magazine That Integrates All Phases Of Distribution

100 E. 42nd St., New York 17

THIS MONTH'S COVER

spotlights PACKAGING—a vital link in the distributive chain.

H. S. WEBSTER, JR.

Vice President and General Manager

D. J. WITHERSPOON

Editor

GEORGE POST

Assistant Manager

o o o

Consultants: Materials Handling, Matthew W. Potts; Traffic, Henry G. Elwell; Air Cargo, John H. Frederick; International Trade, George F. Bauer; Legal, Leo T. Parker; Packing, C. L. Saperstein.

Special Correspondents: Arnold Kruckman, Washington, D. C.; Fred Merish, New York; Randall R. Howard, Chicago; R. Raymond Kay, Los Angeles; H. F. Revas, Detroit.

o o o

Advertising Staff

Central Western Mgr.

A. H. Ringwalt, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Franklin 0829

Central Representative

H. F. Smurthwaite, 858 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio. Main 6972

Western Representative

Duncan A. Scott & Co., Mills Bldg., San Francisco 4, Cal., Garfield 7750, 408 Pershing Square Bldg., Los Angeles 13, Cal. Michigan 0921.

Special Representative

Duncan P. Macpherson, 700 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Lombard 3-9982.

o o o

Owned and Published by

CHILTON COMPANY
(Incorporated)



Executive Offices: Chestnut & 54th Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Editorial & Advertising Offices: 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Telephone, Murray Hill 6-8600.

Officers & Directors: President, Jos. S. Hildreth; Vice Presidents, Everit B. Terhune, P. M. Fahrendorf, Julian Chase, Thomas L. Kane, G. C. Busby, Charles J. Heale; Treasurer, William A. Barber; Secretary, John Blair Moffett; Harry V. Duffy, T. W. Lippert, Fred V. Cole. Asst. Treas., William H. Vallar.

Washington Member Editorial Board: Paul Weston.

Copyright, 1947, by Chilton Company (Inc.)
Subscription Rates: U. S., \$5.00 per year; Canada, \$6.50 per year; Foreign Countries, \$8.00 per year.
Single Copies, 50c. each.

Acceptance under the Act of June 3, 1934 at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, authorized May 28, 1946

VOL. 46, NO. 6

JUNE, 1947

Special Features


Twelve "Skins" of Packing	Charles L. Saperstein	19
Ward's \$40,000,000 Packaging Program	Randall R. Howard	20
First Steps In Package Design	Benjamin L. Webster	24
North American's Export Packing Program	Gale C. Cunningham	26
Preferred Numbers	John Gaillard	30
Packing . . . Case Histories	Frank W. Green	32
A Primer of Freight Rates	G. Lloyd Wilson	34
Freight Forwarders and CAB	John H. Frederick	36
Carbon Copy Transportation	D. R. Dominie	38
Improved Handling Cuts Packing Costs	Matthew W. Potts	40
Flexible Tariff Act	Arnold Kruckman	42
The Pallet Box		44
Distribution Cost Analysis	L. M. Nichols	46
Mechanized Handling of Metals	W. N. Pedder	48
How Avacados Are Packed	Paul O. Helin	52
How Much Protection?	Charles L. Saperstein	56
Why Wirebounds are Winners	L. S. Beale	60
Product Protection	John C. Randall	62
Controlled Distribution	R. M. Coburn	64
Let's Be Quizzical	Henry G. Elwell	66
Export Packing is a Science	Alfred L. Lomax	68
Transportation Problems	Henry D. Cleveland	74
Missing Link in Mechanization		77
Second Annual Packaging & Materials Handling Show		86

Departments

Editorial	D. J. Witherspoon	15
Letters to the Editor		16
People in Distribution		96
Getting Down to Cases	Leo T. Parker	97
Public Warehouse Section		98
Index to General Advertisers		130

STATEMENT OF POLICY . . . Our policy is based on the premise that distribution embraces all activities incident to the movement of goods in commerce. If distribution is to be made more efficient and economical, we believe business management must consider more than sales, because more than sales are involved. Marketing, while vital, is one phase only of distribution; seven other practical activities not only are necessary but condition marketing costs. Most commodities require handling, packing, transportation, warehousing, financing, insurance, and service and maintenance of one kind or another before, during or after marketing. We regard all of those activities as essential parts of distribution. Hence, the policy of DISTRIBUTION AGE is to give its readers sound ideas and factual information on methods and practices that will help them to improve and simplify their operations and to standardize and reduce their costs in all phases of distribution.

A NEW, ALL-STEEL, ALL-PURPOSE FLOOR



Nailable Steel Flooring

increases car supply—without new cars . . .

cuts operating and maintenance costs

Here, at last, is a truly versatile, all-purpose floor. Because it's *steel* it can haul rough, heavy freight. Because it's *nailable* it can carry finished freight which must be blocked in place. And because it's *tight* it can handle fine freight, such as sand, grain and gravel. Gondolas equipped with Nailable Steel Floors can haul *all* types of freight loaded in open-top cars. Today two types of gondolas must be maintained—steel-floored for rough freight, and wood-floored for finished freight. Nailable Steel Flooring provides an all-purpose car that can increase car supply *without* new cars.

Made of N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE for Long Life

Nailable Steel Floor channels are formed eight inches wide from N-A-X HIGH-TENSILE, a low-alloy steel far superior to ordinary carbon steels in strength, toughness, corrosion- and abrasion-resistance. Designed to last the life of the car, Nailable Steel Flooring saves floor repair and replacement costs, cuts car time out of service.

Remains Flat After Impact-Loading

The stiffening effect of the channel flanges every eight inches prevents serious dishing of Nailable Steel Flooring. Even after impacts from magnets and buckets or heavy materials dropped from chutes and conveyors, it remains generally flat throughout its

length and provides a good surface for skidded loads. In boxcars as well as gondolas, the strength and impact-toughness of Nailable Steel Flooring pay off. Tests prove that it will easily support any size lift truck that can be used in boxcars.

Less Damage to Loads in Transit

The nailing grooves between channels grip nails with a holding force four times that of wood. Blocked more securely, loads run less risk of damage in transit. Sacks and light wrappings cannot be ripped by splinters. Neither the steel nor the plastic filler will absorb spilled liquids which might be passed on to subsequent loadings.

Easier Cleaning and Unloading

Nailable Steel Floors present a smooth surface, with no sharp edges or projections to catch shovels, no nail holes to collect dirt. Cleaning and unloading are simplified. Clam-shell buckets cannot rip up the floor.

Long-Range Dollar Savings

The combination of advantages of Nailable Steel Flooring adds up to money saved in operating, damage-claim and maintenance costs. Find out how quickly and easily you can put Nailable Steel Flooring into use. Write us for descriptive booklet.

See car equipped with Nailable Steel Flooring at R. S. M. A. Convention, Atlantic City, June 23-28



GREAT LAKES

DISTRIBUTION AGE

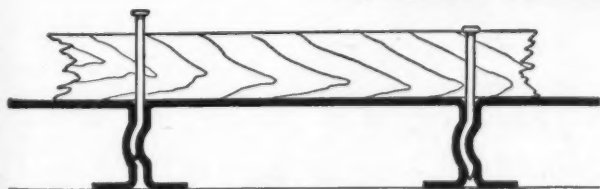
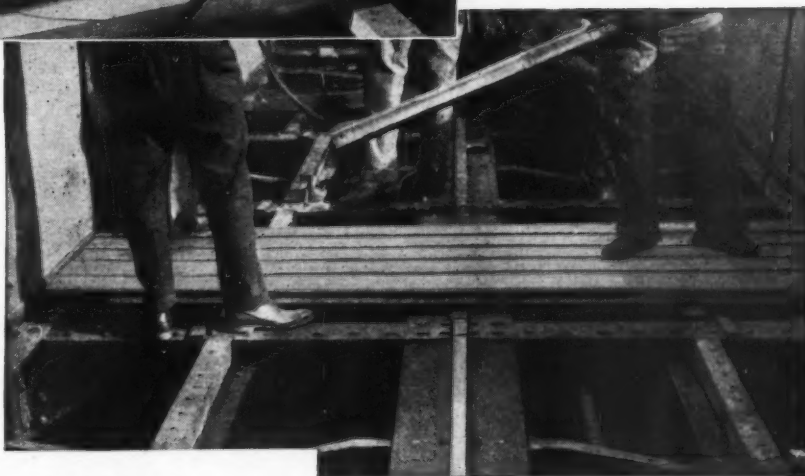
for **BOXCARS** and **GONDOLAS**

Nailable Steel Flooring



Nailable Steel Flooring in gondola car, showing guide strips secured to floor and "floating" skids from which load of coil steel has been removed. After heavy steel mill service, this floor has retained flat contour necessary for skidded loads.

Here Nailable Steel Flooring is being applied to a gondola car to replace the old oak planking. No alteration of the underframe is required. Channels are simply welded to the existing underframe. In new construction intermediate longitudinal zee members can be eliminated or reduced in number because of the superior strength of the steel floor.



Cross-section of the Nailable Steel Floor. Nailing grooves are filled with a stiff plastic material that will receive nails for blocking and that seals itself when the nails are withdrawn. A tight floor suitable for all types of lading is maintained.

STEEL CORPORATION

STEEL FLOOR DIVISION • DETROIT 18, MICHIGAN
UNIT OF NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

JUNE, 1947



THESE INSERTS STAY PUT

... which is one more reason why Mack trucks click off extra thousands of trouble-free miles.

They're Mack Permafit exhaust valve seat inserts. They're faced with Stellite and copper plated. They have exceptional depth and are shrink-fitted into their pockets. Most important of all -- they're made of Mack's exclusive Niferrite alloy.

This secret alloy has the unique property of retaining a permanently firm fit within the pocket regardless of temperature variations between the insert and cylinder block. Thus, distorted and loose valve seat inserts are prevented.

To Mack owners this means lower maintenance costs and more profitable mileage. Inserts have unequalled resistance to wear. Valve life is prolonged. There's less need for grinding. Engines maintain peak performance longer -- stay more economical longer.

This exclusive Mack alloy is a good example of the extra something that goes into every part of a Mack truck. You get more work out of Macks because we put more work into them.



Mack

since 1900, America's hardest-working truck

Mack Trucks, Inc., Empire State Building, New York 1, New York.
Factories at Allentown, Pa.; Plainfield, N. J.;
New Brunswick, N. J.; Long Island City, N. Y. Factory
branches and dealers in all principal cities for service
and parts. In Canada, Mack Trucks of Canada, Ltd.

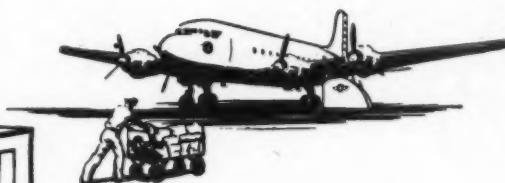
Trucks for every purpose



Allentown, Pa., is home port for this far-ranging Mack serving Diehl Storage Co. Like numerous other long-distance movers this company backs up its "Coast to Coast Service" with dependable Mack equipment.

MT42-34

*Aye, 'tis fosst 'nd frrugal
this Delta Air Frreighht!*

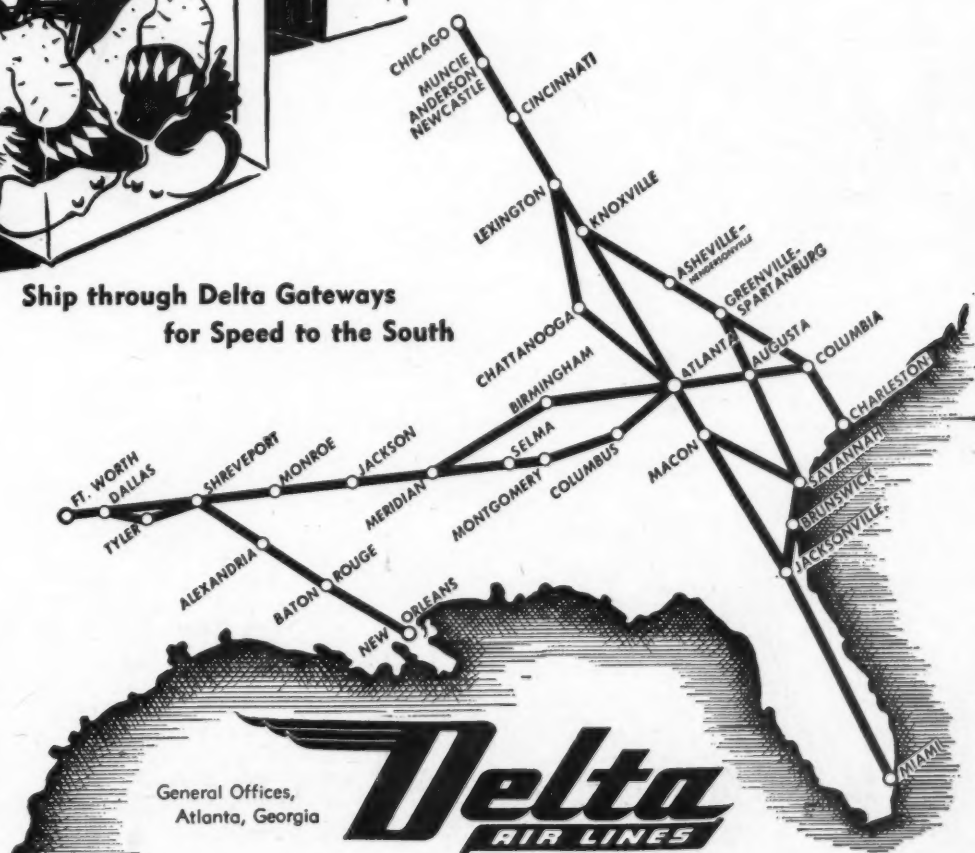


SCOTCH OR NOT, any shipper can appreciate the thrift of Delta Air Freight. It saves you time, it saves you money, when you want speed on shipments TO and THRU the South.

Specify Delta on shipments South through Chicago, Cincinnati or Knoxville. From the West, specify Delta for connections at Fort Worth, Dallas or Chicago. Air Freight moves on all passenger flights, so connecting schedules are both fast and frequent.

You'll find rates as low as 21-cents a ton-mile, for all commodities. Optional pick-up and delivery service is available in all Delta cities. Capacity is as high as 7,000 pounds of cargo per plane. For point-to-point rates and schedules, write to Air Freight Supervisor, Delta Air Lines, Atlanta, Georgia. Or call any Delta office.

**Ship through Delta Gateways
for Speed to the South**



UNION PACIFIC
TREASURE MAP OF INDUSTRY



* One of a series of advertisements based on industrial opportunities in the states served by the Union Pacific Railroad.

Colorado offers industry many desirable sites for manufacture, distribution, warehousing, and other purposes. It is strategically located for national distribution.

Diversified agricultural products are of high quality due to favorable climate and soil.

More than 250 useful metallic and non-metallic minerals and compounds have been found, including precious uranium. Timber, oil and coal are practically unlimited.

Native-born skilled labor, and a healthful climate

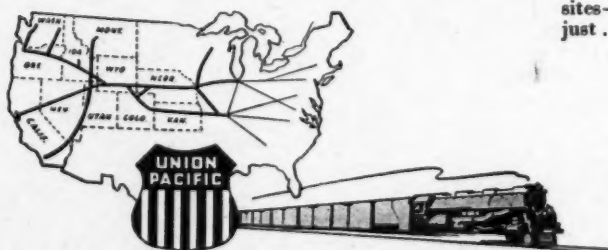
resulting in fewer "time-outs" assure economical production.

Colorado provides sound state economy, modern educational and cultural facilities.

Thousands of vacationists enjoy its mountainous splendor, cool summer breezes and winter sports.

Union Pacific provides Colorado with unexcelled freight and passenger transportation. Every night, over night Streamliner service between Denver-Chicago . . . Denver-St. Louis.

For assistance in securing industrial and commercial sites—and for all-weather, dependable rail service, just . . .



**be Specific -
say "Union Pacific"**

* Address Industrial Department, Union Pacific Railroad, Omaha 2, Nebraska, for information regarding industrial sites.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
THE STRATEGIC MIDDLE ROUTE

"Certainly FORD TRUCKS LAST LONGER!"

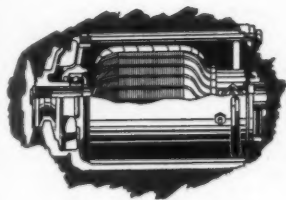
"That's why we operate 307 of them!"—says C. R. Littlepage, Supt. of Transportation, Houston Oil Field Material Co., Houston, Texas.



Two 1939 Ford Trucks owned by HOMCO that prove the point: (Above) Driver Joe Zachary and Pickup, mileage 207,216; (Below) Driver H. O. Carpenter and Pickup, mileage 228,398. Supt. Littlepage adds: "Our Ford Trucks deliver trouble-free miles at minimum cost!"



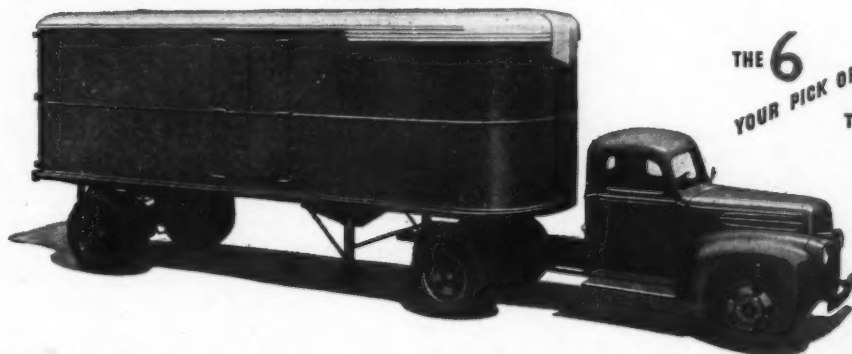
One BIG Reason— FORD ELECTRICAL UNITS STAND UP!




The fame of Ford Trucks for swift, sure starting and all-weather reliability rests solidly on Ford design and Ford quality . . . in particular, the Ford Electrical System. More than 12 million Ford-designed starter motors and generators have been built in Ford shops. Repeated tests for electrical efficiency consistently prove these fine, Ford-built units to be outstanding. Long, trouble-free generator service is assured by such long-life features as pre-lubricated, sealed ball bearings on armature shafts, and by bushings wick-lubricated from a reservoir with an overflow drain, which prevents surplus oil from reaching commutator. Ford starter motors are pre-lubricated, requiring no oiling whatever. Ford wiring and generous battery and generator capacity adhere strictly to the highest standards of the industry. The simplicity and high efficiency of the Ford starting system circuit, too, have much to do with Ford's faithful starting performance.



The Ford heavy duty chassis is a natural for tractor-semi-trailer work because of inherent engineering advantages. Your Ford Dealer can provide the complete unit to meet your needs. Van semi-trailer shown is by Highway Trailer Co., Edgerton, Wisconsin.



THE 6
YOUR PICK OF POWER
THE 8

 Only Ford Brings You All These Long-Life Features: Your choice of engines, V-8 or SIX—each with new Flightlight oil-saving 4-ring pistons and precision bearings • true truck frames in all models, with siderails doubled in heavy duty units • rear axle shafts free of weight-load, $\frac{3}{4}$ -

floating in half-ton units, full-floating in all others • big, easy-action brakes with non-warping, score-resistant cast drum surfaces—in all, more than fifty such endurance engineering features! And more than 100 body-chassis combinations to choose from. See your Ford Dealer now!

MORE FORD TRUCKS IN USE TODAY THAN ANY OTHER MAKE!

JUNE, 1947

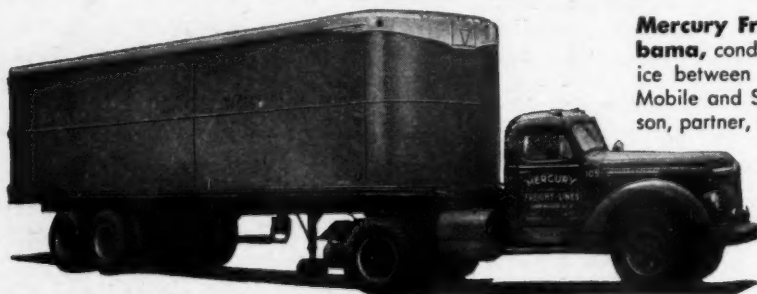


Boss-Linco Division of Lincoln Storage & Cartage Co., Buffalo, is the "over-the-road" division operating as a common carrier of general commodities in the states of New York and Pennsylvania, within 200 miles of Buffalo. Mr. Charles J. Palisano, partner, says "Trailmobile's tandem is most satisfactory . . . Trailmobiles have proved far stronger, more economical than other trailers for common carrier service."

Denver Chicago Trucking Co., Inc., Denver, covering 22 states, is a transcontinental carrier that traveled 12,830,648 miles during the last fiscal year. They use 80 Trailmobiles. The tandem is "very good, very well constructed," states Mr. Felix Cohen, Vice-President. He is also convinced Trailmobiles are "the easiest-pulling trailers, save gasoline, tires."



Mercury Freight Lines, Birmingham, Alabama, conducts an efficient common carrier service between the Alabama cities of Birmingham, Mobile and Selma. According to Mr. J. H. Anderson, partner, they consider all of their Trailmobiles to be "outstanding trailers." He feels that the newly developed, simplified tandem is an important reason for Trailmobile superiority. Other advantages: "excellent" service and lower operating cost.



For Sensational New Developments Like The "Rocking-Beam" Tandem . . .

The Trend is to TRAILMOBILE

Another Trailmobile first! Trailmobile has built a new tandem employing entirely new principles. The secret? Two simple "rocking-beams" equalize loads on both axles, reduce number of moving tandem parts from twelve to only two. All parts are standard . . . interchangeable . . . available "everywhere." This simplified Trailmobile tandem sharply decreases lubrication and upkeep costs and permits heavier payloads through

the use of a really effective, practical tandem arrangement.

Just look at a new Trailmobile. You'll see a basically improved undercarriage; new structural advances like the "diamond" construction of the sides; a 50% more efficient prop . . . plus other trailer improvements which mean lower upkeep and maintenance costs. No wonder hundreds

of carriers like those quoted above are following the nation-wide TREND TO TRAILMOBILE.

A coast-to-coast network of 73 Customer Service Centers is ready and willing to demonstrate to you in detail all the many advantages of Trailmobile performance. There's a Center near you. Why not call on a friendly Trailmobile Branch today?

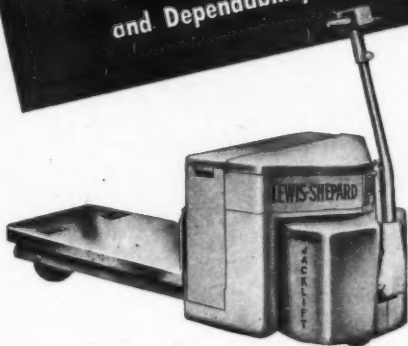
THE TRAILMOBILE COMPANY • CINCINNATI 9, OHIO

L-S *for* LONG SERVICE

*There's no substitute for
32 years' experience . . .*

L-S Power Fork Trucks, Power JackLifts as well as L-S Hydraulic and Mechanical HandLift Trucks are TOPS in the Materials Handling Field. Rugged, compact, efficient, economical, these trucks can really take it . . . handle your heavy loads day after day . . . Multiply Your Manpower . . . Increase your storage space.

Buy L-S for Long Service
and Dependability!



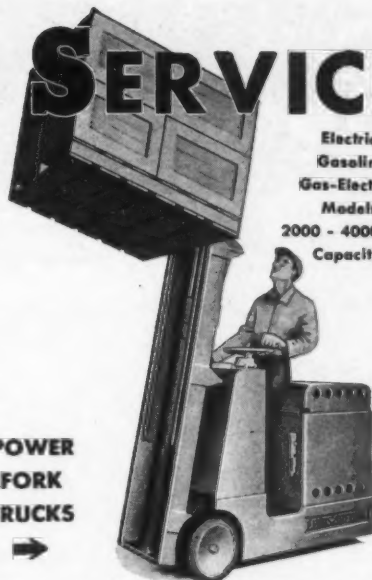
← POWER JACKLIFT

100% Electric Operation
100% Electric Drive —
100% Electric Lift —
100% Electric Brake with
Handle Vertical and in all
Positions. Skid Platform
Models in 4000 and 6000
lbs. capacity. Pallet Models
in 4000 lbs. capacity.

POWER FORK TRUCKS



L-S Fork Trucks "Pivot on a Platter." They turn into narrow aisles and right-angle pile in one single quarter turn. They increase your storage space. Save Time, Save Money!



Electric
Gasoline
Gas-Electric
Models
2000 - 4000 lbs.
Capacity

Hydraulic FootLift 5000 lbs. cap.



Hand Operated



JACKLIFTS and HYDRAULICS

These Trucks are compact, sturdy and built for long service. Jacklifts in 2500 to 6000 lbs. capacity with 3' lift. Hydraulics in HandLift or FootLift Models, 3500 to 15,000 lbs. capacity with 4' lift or higher.



LEWIS-SHEPARD PRODUCTS INC.

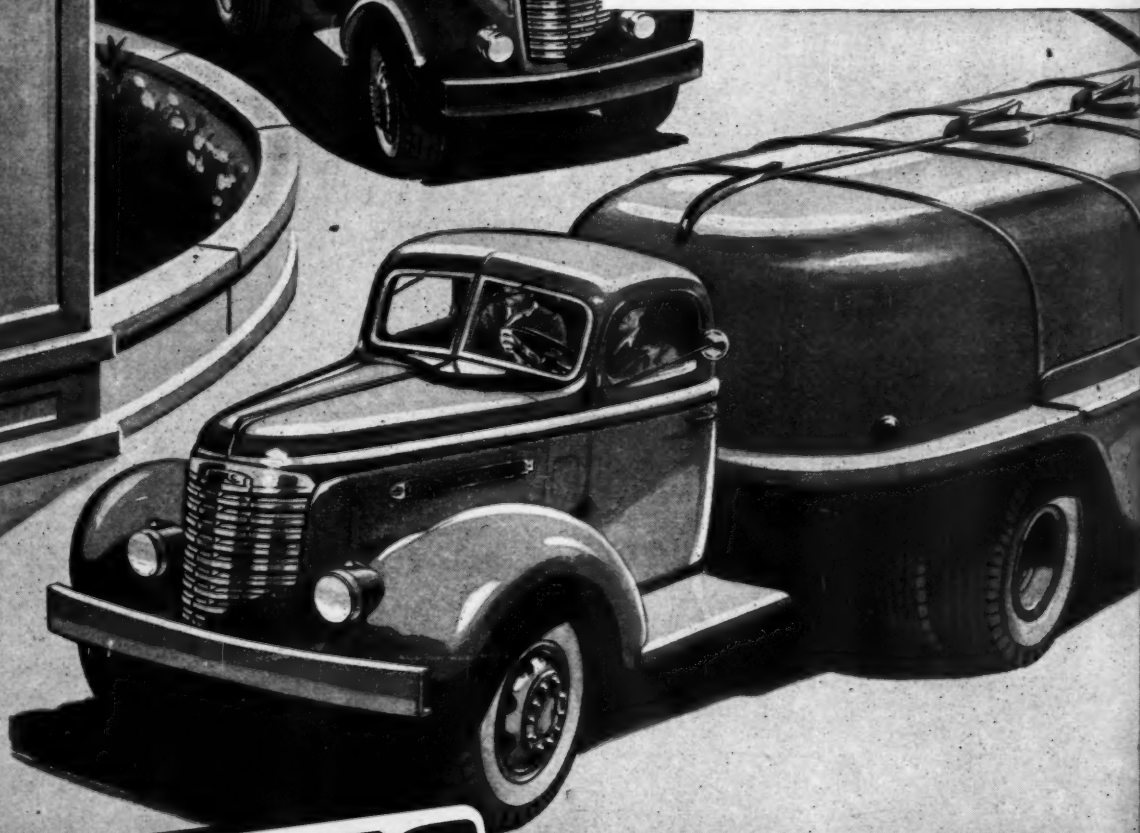
321 WALNUT ST., WATERTOWN 12, MASS.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES  CONSULT YOUR PHONE DIRECTORY

SINGLERIFTS • HYDRAULIC HANDLIFT TRUCKS • JACKLIFTS • SKIDS • FLOOR TRUCKS • PALLET TRUCKS • STACKERS • PALLET STACKERS
PRODUCTION LIFTERS • CRANES • RACKS • ELECTRIC, GAS-ELECTRIC AND GASOLINE POWERED FORK TRUCKS • POWER JACKLIFTS

BUILT FOR *Your* BUSINESS

Whatever your hauling requirements, GMC's wide range of light, medium and heavy duty models offers the exact kind of trucks you need for your job. Postwar tractors, pick-ups, stakes and platforms are the best GMCs ever built. They have engines of the same basic design as the famous GMC-built "Army Workhorse." They boast heavier frames and axles, sturdier clutches and transmissions and bigger brakes, plus such prewar GMC advantages as Turbo-Top Pistons and Recirculating Ball-Bearing Steering. GMCs are all-truck built. They're built for your business.



GMC
TRUCKS

The Truck of Value

GASOLINE • DIESEL

GMC TRUCK & COACH DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS

can your products go by UNITED AIR FREIGHT?

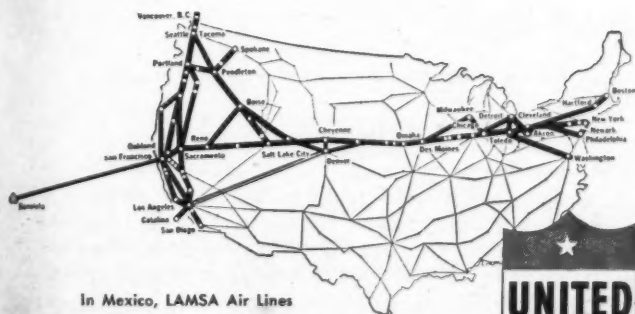


More and more manufacturers, distributors and retailers are turning to United Air Freight to speed their shipments, reduce excessive inventories—reduce warehousing costs. There's practically no limit to the types of cargo being carried, economically, by air.

United Air Freight provides speedy, low-cost movement of cargo between the 70 cities along the Main Line Airway. Connecting service by air and coordinated truck carriers to all important cities in the United States. Connections at 7 United intercontinental terminals speed air freight "everywhere."

Swift, 4-engine Cargoliners—18,000 pounds capacity—fly between major markets in a matter of hours. Other Cargoliners reach intermediate markets. In addition, *every Mainliner passenger plane carries United Air Freight.*

For all information on air transportation call your local United sales representative or write United Air Lines, Air Cargo Division, 5959 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.



In Mexico, LAMSA Air Lines

AIR FREIGHT SERVICE

Pickup and Delivery in all Major Cities



DOUBLE Your Loads this Simple Way!

COUPLE YOUR SMALL TRUCK TO A



AND HAUL AS MUCH AS
8 TONS!

FRUEHAUF FLYER



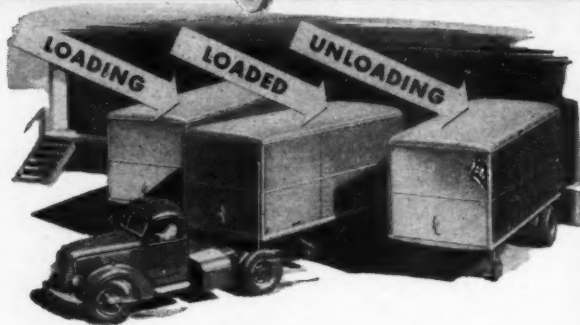
• Only with Trailers can you increase the load-hauling ability of your trucks.

It's a fundamental fact that any truck can pull much more than it is designed to carry. Thus, when you couple the Fruehauf "Flyer" to a light delivery truck, loads can be doubled with little increase in operating expense per mile. This Trailer-method cuts delivery costs as much as 60%.

Further—Fruehauf "Flyers" get around fast in busy city traffic. The truck-and-trailer unit is "hinged in the middle" and turns in the same short radius as the small truck which pulls it.

Deliveries climb with a "Flyer" on the job—no need to add another truck to move more goods and increase congestion on city streets.

Compare your delivery set-up with the low-cost Trailer method. Let a Fruehauf representative give you the complete "Flyer" story!



ONE TRUCK HANDLES SEVERAL TRAILERS

Delivery efficiency can be stepped up still further by the use of Trailers in "Shuttle" operation. This means that one truck can handle several Trailers. One Trailer is left at the loading point, another at the unloading point, while the truck is enroute with a third. In this way your truck is never idle—customer service is improved—and hauling costs are lowered.

World's Largest Builders of Truck-Trailers

FRUEHAUF TRAILER CO. • DETROIT 32

10 Factories — 66 Factory Service Branches

FOR TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

**FRUEHAUF
ELEVATING ENDGATES**

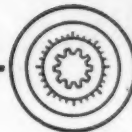
Lift and Lower Loads
Up to 1-TON
the Hydraulic Way!

Send for Free Booklet
"FRUEHAUF
ELEVATING ENDGATE"

"ENGINEERED TRANSPORTATION"



FRUEHAUF Trailers



Packing and Packaging

PACKING and packaging are essential parts of distribution since both vitally affect not only sales but the methods and costs of handling and transportation. During the past few years, industrial management has come to realize that product design must take packing and packaging into consideration: packaging because it is primarily concerned with marketing and packing because it is concerned with product protection during the flow of merchandise through all of the physical stages of distribution. Packing and packaging as even a cursory examination of articles in this issue will disclose, are not isolated or unrelated activities but together form an essential link in the distributive chain.

Faulty packing is a serious drain on distribution costs. In 1946, loss and damage claims against the railroads and highway carriers reached the unprecedented total of 125 million dollars. Despite the many other plausible reasons advanced for this mounting spiral, overloading of carriers, the necessity of expediting handling in order to release carriers for reloading, the shortage in experienced labor, the inaccessibility of needed packing materials, the fact remains that faulty packing is a major cause.

In the export field, also, enormous losses are being incurred which are directly attributable to faulty packing. These losses, which entail a real economic loss on both the shipper and the receiver and jeopardize good will, are frequently so unnecessary as to reflect on the intelligence of shippers. For example, steamship companies report that a major cause of damage to merchandise in export is the continued use of fluted and corrugated fibreboard containers which, however desirable they may be in domestic shipping, are sometimes unsuitable for overseas transportation because of moisture absorption which so seriously weakens the rigidity and stacking quality of packages that they cannot be stored properly and as a result goods are lost and damage claims mount. Obviously there is need for standardization in the field of export packing and need for the policing of these standards by the carriers in some reasonable, practical manner.

Programs looking to the reduction of present enormous loss and damage claims have been initiated by the Assn. of American Railroads, the American Trucking Assns., the Railway Express Agency, various airlines, and

by individual rail, highway and water carriers. In some instances, the railroads are employing packaging and packing engineers for the purpose of giving shippers the benefit of their experience and "know-how" whenever damage claims or routine inspections of goods in transit bring faulty packing to their attention. Standards covering factors of safety have been developed by some of the carriers; but too often shippers, sometimes for reasons beyond their control, have failed to adopt these or other standards. Well conceived educational programs aimed at "reaching the men who do the packing" also are being undertaken by firms in distribution, shippers' advisory boards, and by various commercial bodies and trade associations. The number of such programs currently being carried forward in the United States probably number well over 1,000.

These well intentioned efforts, admirable and necessary as they are, are failing to effect any substantial change in the overall picture because they are not sufficiently integrated and coordinated, one with the other. In discussing this lack of coordinated effort, R. E. Edwards, general traffic manager, Hassco Hardware & Steel Co., asks us in the May issue of *DISTRIBUTION AGE*, to image, if we can, one thousand men trying to overhaul a single automobile at the same time without planned coordination.

It is becoming increasingly apparent that unrelated individual effort on the part of shippers and carriers is not sufficient to eliminate this tremendous economic waste. It is a job for industry as a whole.

"If loss and damage claims," as we have previously pointed out in this column, "continue to rise, it may become necessary, because of their effect on distribution costs, to devise legal penalties and assess shippers for inadequate packing and the carriers for accepting freight that does not conform to specified packing standards. When cooperative measures fail, legal restrictions are likely to follow. Business history during the past century is replete with examples."

D.J. Witherspoon

Editor

DA NEXT MONTH

DA for July will present various ways in which materials handling is, and can be, used as a tool for efficient and economical distribution. Some of these features will include:

TRENDS IN MATERIALS HANDLING . . . by Matthew W. Potts and by other staff consultants and experts in industry and distribution who will discuss the efficient mechanical handling of raw materials and finished products . . . Better handling can expedite packing; speed up transportation; minimize insurance costs; keep down storage charges and step-up marketing. The July DISTRIBUTION AGE will feature many notable contributions to this vital subject.

BRITAIN'S NATIONALIZATION BILL . . . by G. Lloyd Wilson, Professor of Transportation and Public Utilities, University of Pennsylvania. There are many forward-looking industrialists and economists in this country who see in the facts and implications of current economic trends a serious threat to free enterprise in the transportation field. Dr. Wilson's able article parallels the case of Britain with that of the United States.

DESIGN FOR BETTER HANDLING . . . by Henry D. Cleveland, chairman of the board, John S. Emery, Co., Inc., who will discuss ship design in relation to more efficient cargo handling. This is another contribution to Mr. Cleveland's 10-year plan for the overall improvement of our transportation system.

BLUEPRINT FOR ECONOMY . . . by W. G. Leathers, National Paper Trade Assn. A scientific, but simple pattern for efficient handling of paper and similar products. The plan includes consideration of such factors as warehouse layout, equipment, and effective use of manpower.

GLUED UNIT LOADS . . . A progress report direct from the laboratories of a leading adhesives manufacturer. Since the Navy reported during the latter part of the war, vast economies with glued unit loads this promising method of shipment has been adapted to commercial use.

LETTERS to the Editor

Handling Evolution

Sir:

The one overall and outstanding development American industrial and commercial interests must begin to appreciate is the evolution in handling. We have been preaching the advantages of mechanized handling of machine-size rather than manual-size unit loads since 1915.

Manpower has ever increased in cost over the years. The cost of common labor used for handling has outstripped all others. Today it is necessary to employ, thanks to the so-called social gains, semi-skilled labor to perform the most menial of operations. As a result, no one wants the job at any price. The cost of handling labor, on the other hand, is so high that management cannot afford to buy it even when it is available. "Beefsteak" power as compared with kilowatt power in today's economy has not a chance unless we wish to restrict markets.

Handling primarily is a waste and is one of the remaining frontiers to be attacked if not eliminated. In world trade we have another situation. If we are to man our ships with labor that is several times in cost of that working under foreign registry there is one real solution. Our ports must be the best equipped in the world. We should be situated to load and unload ships in less time than at any other known spots. Ship subsidy money could well be spent at the ports. A ship only earns when moving and not as a warehouse at the pier. At the best, industrial capital turnover is slower in foreign trade. The Midwest is going to protect itself by avoiding the delays and expenses at ports charged against goods destined for overseas delivery. Goods cannot be forced to pass through restricted bottlenecks already overloaded with domestic traffic. Foreign competition will not permit cost plus practices. Our immediate concern is preparation to avoid or reduce lost motion in distribution.—C. B. Cook, vice president, The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

Barometers

Sir:

I was particularly interested in reading the editorial comment "Warehousing as a Business Barometer" which appeared in the 1947 *Distribution and Warehousing Directory*.

Some of the points brought out in this comment are things that have occurred to me off and on as

to why public warehousing could be considered a good barometer of general business conditions.

I think this article is outstanding and if it were possible to have reprints distributed in a manner in which you have done in the past, it would be a good public relations gesture for the industry.

Incidentally, if you should have any reprints made we would be interested in receiving about 100.—R. C. Greeley, president, The Greeley-General Warehouse Co., Cleveland, O.

Spiral Chutes

Sir:

The writer has had the opportunity of hearing Matthew W. Potts discourse on materials handling equipment many times. The last occasion was at Babson Park, Mass., at the naval school in 1943. Knowing how completely acquainted he is with all materials handling problems, I would like to ask him for some information.

In my opinion, our business could use some spiral chutes. This statement is made subject, of course, to a chute manufacturer's inspection.

It would be appreciated if Mr. Potts would turn my request over to a manufacturer of the above type of handling equipment. It would be further appreciated if the manufacturer would have a representative call on the writer. Please accept my sincere thanks for your cooperation.—O. E. Boettcher, house superintendent, The Tracey-Wells Co., Cleveland, O.

Editor's Note: Mr. Potts has taken care of Mr. Boettcher's request.

Warehousing

Sir:

The Shipper's Conference of Greater New York has come to the conclusion that warehousing is a necessary function in transportation and has just created a standing rate committee known as Public Warehousing Committee of which the writer is chairman.

The writer has very little knowledge with regard to warehousing in general and any information that you may have on file with regard to public warehousing will be most appreciated if it is passed on to him.—S. C. Billig, traffic manager, The Weiss & Klau Co., New York City.

Editor's Note: The information requested has been forwarded.



For peak quality, HIGHWAY TRAILERS

ALL OVER America, Highway Trailers are piling up profits and holding down costs for owners. Their ton-mile rate is low. Their honest engineering means freedom from trouble, makes for uninterrupted schedules. Extra years of service built into every Highway Trailer mean slow depreciation. Easy handling and freedom from weave and sway rate Highways high among operators.

You'll find exactly what you want in the complete Highway Trailer line. Every vehicle is the product of over a quarter-century

of successful trailer building, whether you choose a "Clipper" or "Freightmaster," a livestock, grain, tank, platform-type, or the famous Highway Warehouseman's Van. We control quality, because Highway Trailers are manufactured in our own modern factories, which include our own foundry, forge, and machine shops.

Write today for information on the type of Highway Trailer that fits your business. Let us give you detailed facts and figures to show you why it pays to let your next trailers be Highways.

HIGHWAY TRAILER COMPANY

General Offices, Edgerton, Wisconsin

Factories at: Edgerton and Stoughton, Wisconsin

Commercial Truck Trailers • Earth Boring Machines

Winches and other Public Utility Equipment



HIGHWAY AMERICA'S QUALITY TRAILERS

**YOU CAN
STACK A
TON OF
BEEF...**



for less than the price of a "FRANK"



... WHEN YOU "MOVE IT WITH A YALE"

Yes, there's real economy in moving and high-stacking goods with Yale-power instead of man-power. This is fact because man muscles don't have the "horsepower" to handle the tonnage that a Yale Truck can lift, shift and stack in a single load.

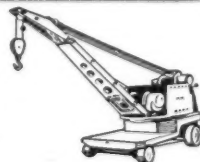
Wasteful piece-by-piece rehandling is eliminated, time and effort are saved, and storage to the ceiling makes "overhead"

a paying proposition for you.

Learn all about how Yale Material Handling Machinery can put new speed, efficiency and safety into *your* handling operations. Learn what handling more tonnage per man-hour can mean in widening your operating profit and narrowing your costs. Phone or write to our nearby representative or get in touch with us direct. The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., 4530 Tacony Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

MATERIAL HANDLING MACHINERY

CUTS HANDLING COSTS . . . SAVES TIME . . . SAVES EFFORT . . . PROMOTES SAFETY



KRON INDUSTRIAL SCALES • HOISTS — HAND AND ELECTRIC • TRUCKS — HAND LIFT AND ELECTRIC



A package is more than a silent salesman . . . Montgomery Ward believes that a package can be made a star salesman because it can tell exactly the same story every time exactly the way it should be told . . . Fact tags, instruction and care booklets, wall cards, etc., are employed extensively in order to ensure purchaser satisfaction.

Montgomery Ward & Co. spends 40 million dollars annually for packaging the many thousands of products listed in its 1100-page general catalog and distributed through its ten mail order houses and its 650 company-owned retail stores.



Ward's \$40,000,000 P

ONE of the country's biggest and most interesting packaging programs is being carried out by Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago. This program involves a master plan to improve and unify packaging into family groups wherever possible. The program involves the tens of thousands of products listed in Ward's 1100-page general catalog and distributed through its ten mail order houses and 650 company-owned retail stores. The program includes improved protective packaging as well as surface designing

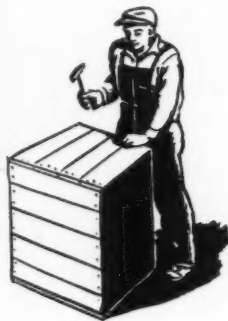
By RANDALL R. HOWARD
Special Correspondent

and display values. Packaging activities are under the direction of James G. Witte, manager, merchandise preparation department. This department is a unit of the general merchandise division and Mr. Witte is responsible solely to top merchandise management. The merchandise preparation department includes the three related sections of packaging . . . pack-

age engineering, surface design, and merchandise literature. The stated objective of the department is "to increase sales and profits by the presentation of merchandise in packaging that is functionally sound, sales stimulating and economically designed."

Montgomery Ward's packaging policy recognizes the necessity of merchandise reaching the customer in an inviting and usable condition. The importance of packaging to Montgomery Ward is emphasized by the fact that its packaging expenditures, directly

Ward's package surface designs and merchandise literature follow definite, established principles, designed to identify packaged merchandise in family groups . . . In general merchandise quality is designated by an encircling band of color band with the quality stated within the color band. At the top of packaged merchandise is the statement of contents, and below that the quality band; centered on the vertical axis in the visual center is the name of the product, followed by any necessary description. At the bottom is the company signature.



Packaging Program

and indirectly, total 40 million dollars annually.

Mr. Witte stated recently, "Our packages today are not expense items; they constitute an integral part of the merchandise. When you buy a refrigerator, you do not buy that refrigerator for use at the end of the assembly line. You buy it to use in your kitchen and until it is in your kitchen, it is of no value. The container in which the refrigerator travels from the factory to the kitchen is part of the merchandise value.

Ward's packaging program in-

volves not only marketing but materials handling and other physical phases of distribution. It often goes back to the factory production line. It includes recommended engineering; redesign of merchandise units proved by Ward's distribution experience to be especially subject to shipping damage, awkward or difficult to handle, or especially subject to customer usage troubles. This phase includes submission to manufacturers of carefully engineered designs of pre-tested, unit selling packages that will meet the neces-

sary protective and sales stimulating standards which the merchandise preparation department is building into the new Montgomery Ward post-war packaging program.

A dependable check on the performance of Ward's packaging is the claim analysis section of the merchandise preparation department. This section utilizes a card record of all shipping damage reports and claims received by the general traffic department, plus an assembly of customer complaints chargeable directly or indirectly

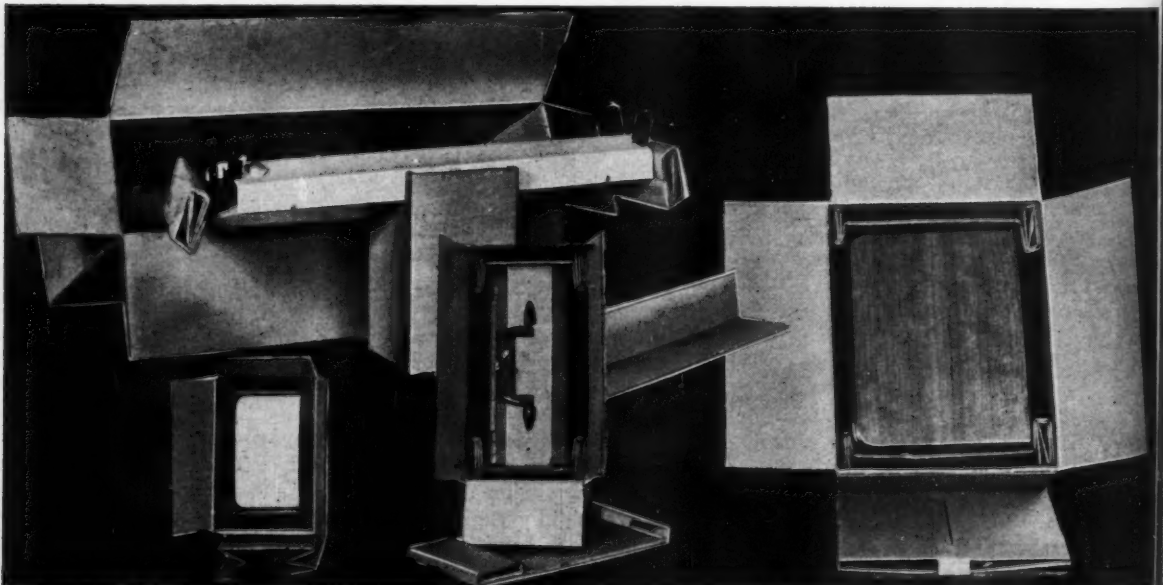
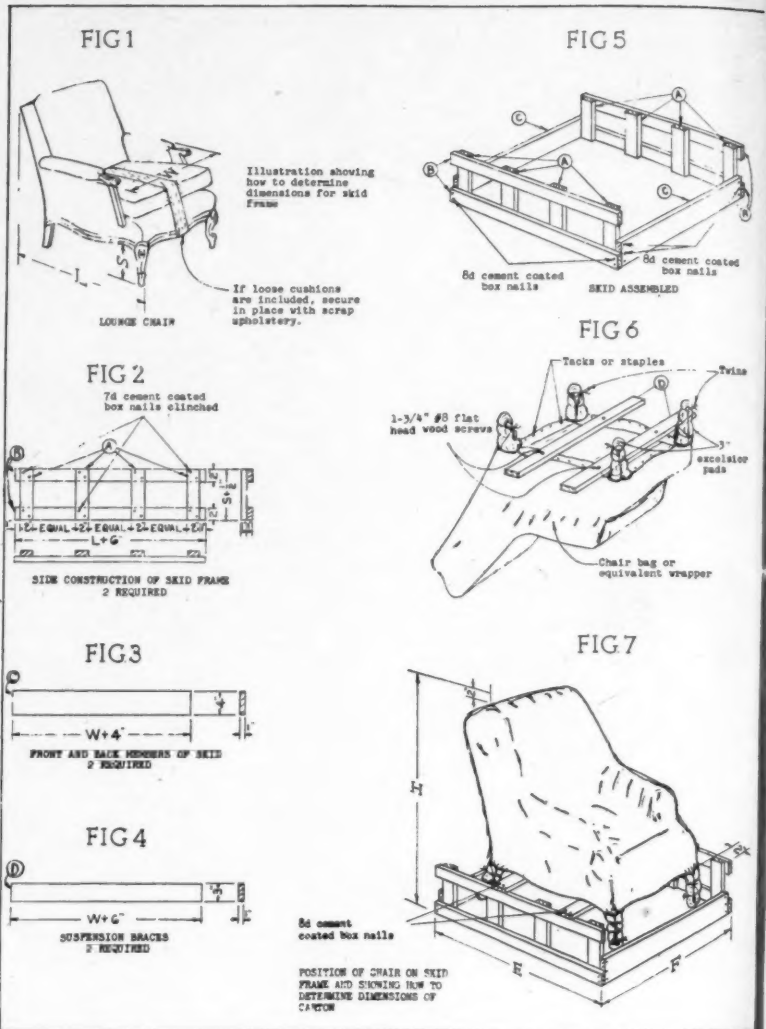
to packaging. The shipping damage claims against packaged goods include information regarding the shipping point, carrier, shipper, final destination, extent of loss or damage, and type of merchandise. These assembled package-failure reports are distributed to the individual package engineers responsible for the particular line of merchandise involved and are also available to the manufacturer. Graphs are then made which show

Ward's Merchandise Preparation Standards give complete and detailed information as to package dimensions, the materials to be used and the packing procedure. These standards eventually will be used for all of the many thousands of products included in Ward's 1100-page general catalog and distributed through the company's ten mail order houses and the 650 company-owned retail stores.

performance trends of packaged merchandise.

High professional standards have been established for all personnel, and the standards for a package engineer are especially exacting. In a recent talk before an industrial packaging clinic, Mr. Witte reviewed some of the factors with which he believes a good package engineer should be familiar.

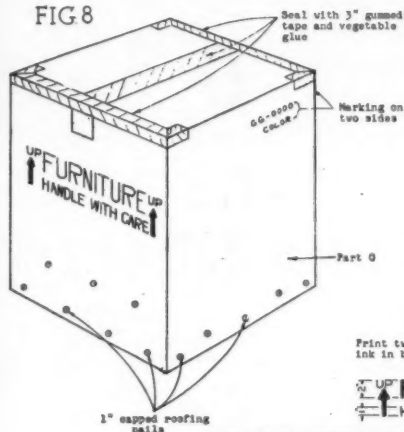
(Continued on Page 90)



PACKING PROCEDURE

1. Assemble side construction of skid frame with 7d cement coated box nails, as shown in Fig. 2.
2. Assemble skid frame with 8d cement coated box nails, as shown in Fig. 5.
3. Place bag over chair and secure to bottom frame with staples or tacks, as shown in Fig. 6.
4. Wrap legs in 3" excelsior pads and tie in place with twine, as shown in Fig. 6.
5. Bore two 3/16" screw holes in each suspension brace, Part D, and attach to bottom of chair with 1-3/4" #8 flat head wood screws, as shown in Fig. 6.
NOTE: Suspension braces are to be attached with equal portions extending beyond sides of chair, to maintain equal clearance.
6. Position chair on skid frame and secure suspension braces in place with 6d cement coated box nails, as shown in Fig. 7.
7. Place carton over chair and attach to skid frame with 1" capped roofing nails as shown in Fig. 8.
8. Flaps on same side as ends of suspension braces to be folded in first, whenever possible.
9. Seal carton with vegetable glue and 3" gummed tape, as shown in Fig. 8.
10. Stamp or stencil Wards division, article number, color and other required identification on two sides of carton in 3/4" characters, as shown in Fig. 8.

FIG 8



Print two sides of carton in flat black ink in block letters as shown below.



THIS LOUNGE CHAIR WITH LEGS RESEMBLING 4" IN LENGTH SUSPENDED IN CARTON		STANDARD: WP 66-Op 203
FOR: HALL CHAIR 5		DATE: January 8, 1947
MATERIAL: 5		PREPARED BY: J. P. Edwards
PACKAGING BY: SOURCE COMPLETE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/>		CHECKED BY: J. M. 1441
PREP. BY: MONTGOMERY WARD COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/>		APPROVED: J. M. 1441
MONTGOMERY WARD		

MATERIALS REQUIRED

FIGURE	PART NO.	PCL. REQ.	SIZE AND MATERIAL
2	A	2	Side construction (S + 1/2") x 2 x 1
			Or. 2-3 rough lumber
	B	4	(L + 6) x 2 x 1 Or. 2-3 rough lumber
3	C	2	(W + 4) x 4 x 1 Or. 2-3 rough lumber
4	D	2	(W + 6) x 3 x 1 Or. 2-3 rough lumber
6		4	3" excelsior pads, length as required
		1	40-lb basis weight kraft paper chair bag or equivalent in kraft wrapping paper
	AS Req.		2-ply sisal twine or equivalent
		4	1-3/4" #8 flat head wood screws
8	G	1	Corrugated carton with regular slotted top flaps and no bottom flaps
			Size: See Fig. 7
			Length = (P + 1/4")
			Width = (S + 1/4")
			Depth = H
			270-lb test A-flute corrugated board
	8d		7d and 8d cement coated box nails
	8d		Staples or tacks
	8d		1" capped roofing nails
	8d		3" width 60-lb basis weight gummed kraft tape
	AS Req.		Vegetable glue

WARDS PACKAGING PROGRAM

James G. Witte, in charge of Montgomery Ward's 40 million dollar packaging program, is responsible solely to top merchandise management. Ward's gigantic program embraces three related activities . . . packaging engineering, surface design and merchandise literature . . . and has as its objective increasing sales and profits "by the presentation of merchandise in packaging that is functionally sound, sales stimulating and economically designed." The program recognizes that:

1. Merchandise must reach the purchaser in an inviting and usable condition . . . Packaging is an integral part of merchandise value.
2. A packaging program must be coordinated and integrated not only with marketing but with materials handling and all other physical phases of distribution.
3. A packaging engineer to be good must be familiar with manufacturing processes since his activities frequently involve recommendations for redesign not only in the interest of better packaging and display but to facilitate handling, shipping and storage.
4. Good packaging takes average consumer requirements into consideration . . . The packaging engineer must have a working knowledge of market analysis.
5. Standardization and simplification is an essential part of any packaging program . . . Ward's Merchandise Preparation Standards give complete and detailed information as to package dimensions, the materials to be used, and packaging procedure.
6. A systematic and scientific method of checking and analyzing all shipping damage claims is necessary in order to profit by experience.



Before and after. The lower row is the new family of packages designed by Mr. Webster for the 1947 Christmas market. The problem was to work out a basic design applicable to various sized and shaped packages.



First Steps in Package Design

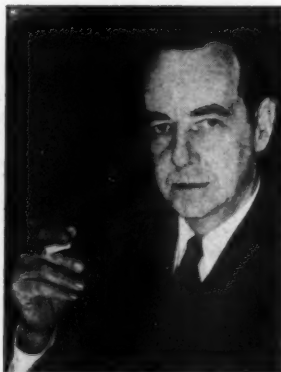
Packaging involves more than merely providing a container with sales appeal . . . Packages must not only be handled, stored and shipped but frequently must conform to various legal requirements . . . The Check List approach to the problem of design provides the basic information necessary to coordinate packaging with all of the distributive phases.

HERE is a check list which outlines much of the information that should be available to a package designer before he starts to work. Package design like any other design program divides itself into four major parts. The first of these parts is to define the problem as clearly as is humanly possible; to collect all pertinent information regarding the proposed design; to survey all competition and also to inspect packages of a similar nature where an attempt has been made to solve a similar problem.

The second step after all data has been collected and defined is the creative stage in which various solutions to the problem are drawn up in sketch form. It is here that the ingenuity of the designer and his creative talent come in play. The result of this stage may be one or many rough sketches which we refer to as idea sketches which are then used for discussion with the various departments of the organization that are concerned

By **BENJAMIN L. WEBSTER, S.I.D.**

*Industrial Designer
New York*



with packaging. Out of this discussion, which should be very frank and thorough, is selected the best idea for complete development.

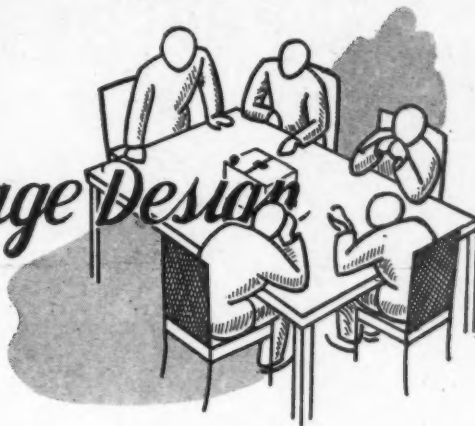
The third stage is the detailed study of this best design. This should be done in the form of dummies or models which dupli-

cate as closely as possible the finished package. Frequently, during this stage minor changes are made to meet certain practical requirements which will be put forward by various departments concerned.

The fourth stage is one which is frequently omitted to the detriment of the finished package. This is superintendence by the designer of the execution of his package, the selection of the paper, colors or other materials involved, through the manufacturing, filling, and sealing of the final package. Frequently during this stage in package production minor changes which do not appear important can ruin the original design intent with the result that the finished packaging is a disappointment to all concerned.

In this check list we are only concerned with the first stage in packaging; namely, the gathering of necessary data. It will be noted that this list starts in the home
(Continued on Page 72)

Questions for Package Design



The first step in package design is to define the problem as clearly as possible. The following questions will help you col-

lect the basic information necessary to coordinate packaging not only with marketing but with other distributive phases.

A. PACKAGE IN THE HOME

- Is package immediately destroyed?
- Is package used to store contents until used up? How long is this period?
- Should package have a dispensing device?
- What is the average amount of contents used each time?
- Is package designed for re-use, in the nature of a premium?
- Is package returnable?
- Where in the home is package stored? Before use? During use?
- Where is the package used?
- Is package used later to store other material?
- What effect do the foregoing have on size, color, material?
- Is package for a new product?
- Have any surveys been made of consumers?

B. PACKAGE IN THE STORE

- What types of stores will sell the package?
- What class of customers do they serve?
- Must the package do most of the selling?
- Does package form part of display?
- At what distance must package be identified?
- How is identification of contents achieved?
- What is rate of turnover?
- Where is package kept in selling space?
- How is package handled in the stock room?
- What can be done to simplify handling of package?
- Have the opinions of distributors and dealers been canvassed?

C. PACKAGE IN TRANSIT

- How is package shipped? What types of carriers?
- Are standard cartons or cases or crates used?
- How do these factors affect dimensions?
- What protective measures are required

- against temperature? moisture? shock?
- pilferage? vermin?
- Have the carriers any recommendations or standards to be considered?

D. PACKAGE IN WAREHOUSE

- How is package stored?
- How is it handled?
- What are usual units of shipment?
- How are inventories taken?
- How long is package in warehouse?
- What protective measures are required?

E. PACKAGE AT PLANT

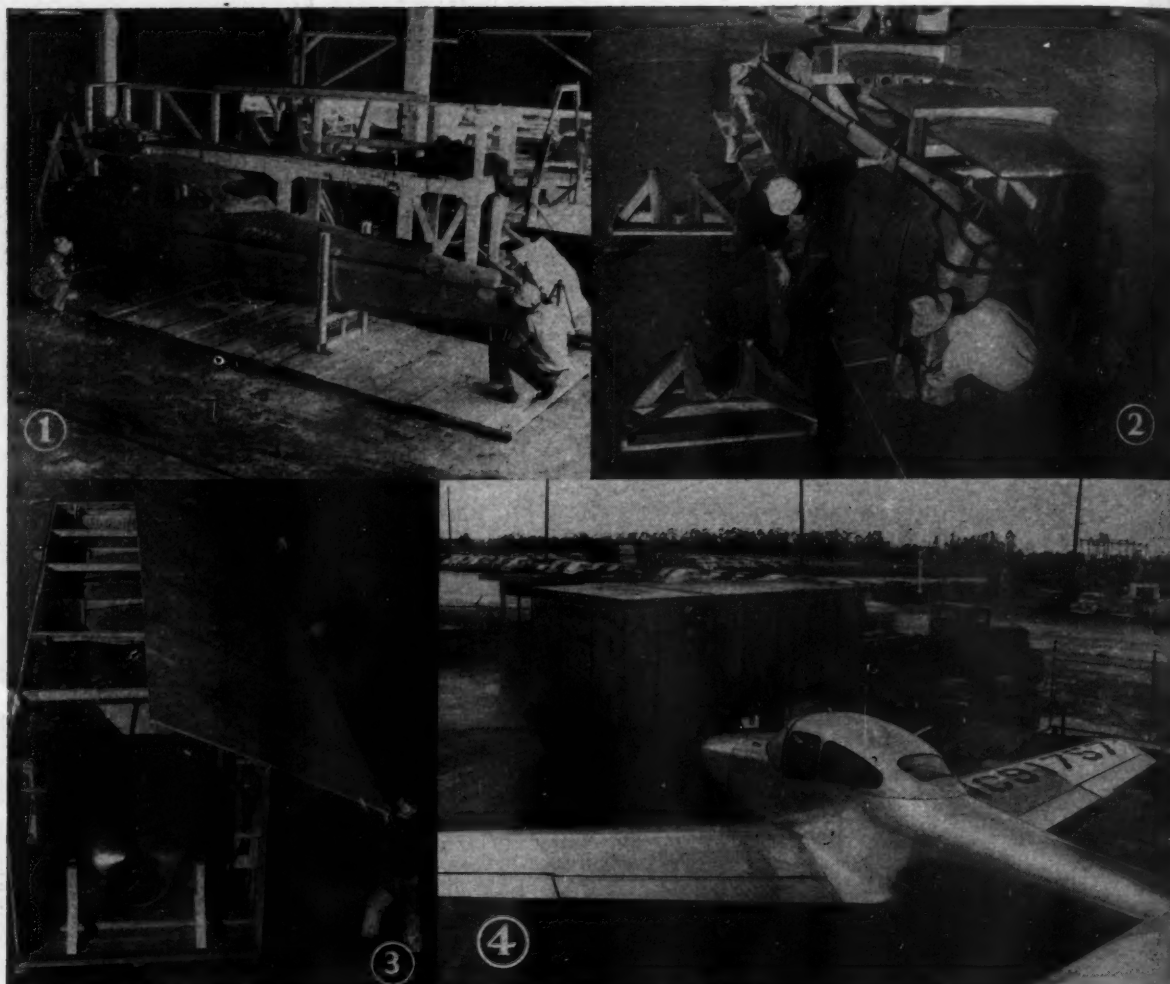
- In what form is package received? quantities?
- Where are empties stored?
- What are filling and labeling methods?
- What types of machines are used?
- What grades of employees are involved?

F. THE PACKAGE AND OTHER DESIGN AND PROMOTION

- Is there a trade mark?
- Is there a long established type face?
- Is there a standard color scheme?
- What type of art work is used in advertising and display?
- Are there radio programs?
- Are there established customs in the industry that effect packages?
- What other products are made?
- What are competitors packages?
- What packages by others present similar problems?
- What are opinions of various departments?

G. THE PACKAGE AND THE LAW

- What government requirements exist as to size? descriptions of contents? Grades?
- What trade customs exist within the industry?
- What patent information is required?



North American's Packing

PRESENT DAY packaging enjoys a cost safety margin because of increased prices of practically all commodities. With packaging allowances based on a percentage of the sales price of the product, packaging men are able to incorporate advanced protective packaging measures developed in recent years, in spite

By GALE C. CUNNINGHAM

*Packaging Engineer
North American Aviation, Inc.
Los Angeles*

of the increased cost of packaging materials.

We must bear in mind, however,

that this situation will not continue. As the merchandise pipe lines are filled, and prices once more become competitive, allowances for packaging costs will shrink in proportion.

In this connection, an important factor must be impressed into the minds of management. There are many ways to reduce packaging

Fig. 1—Stripped to a minimum, fuselage of North American "Navion" is mounted in specially-built shipping crate.

Fig. 2—Wings are brought to crate in specially constructed dollies.

Fig. 3—In final step, plywood lid is placed on crate. Use of water-resistant plywood

eliminates necessity of waterproof paper liner, and affords excellent panel diagonal strength.

Fig. 4—Completed crate ready for shipment.

Fig. 5—North American designed and constructed own carton making machine, simi-

lar to that used as a sample-making table by carton manufacturers.

Fig. 6—Metal edge stayer machine, used to assemble boxes from die cut flats.

Fig. 7—"All over" design used on boxes. Grease and water resistant board is employed.



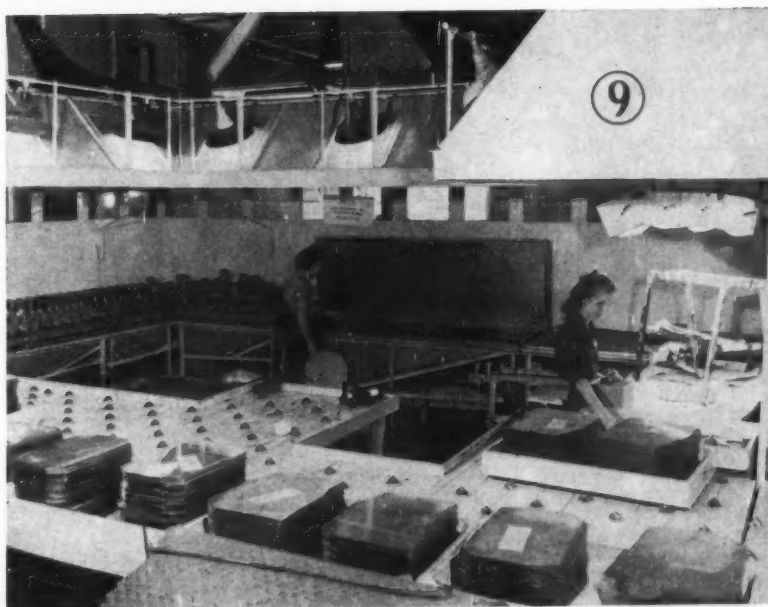
Program

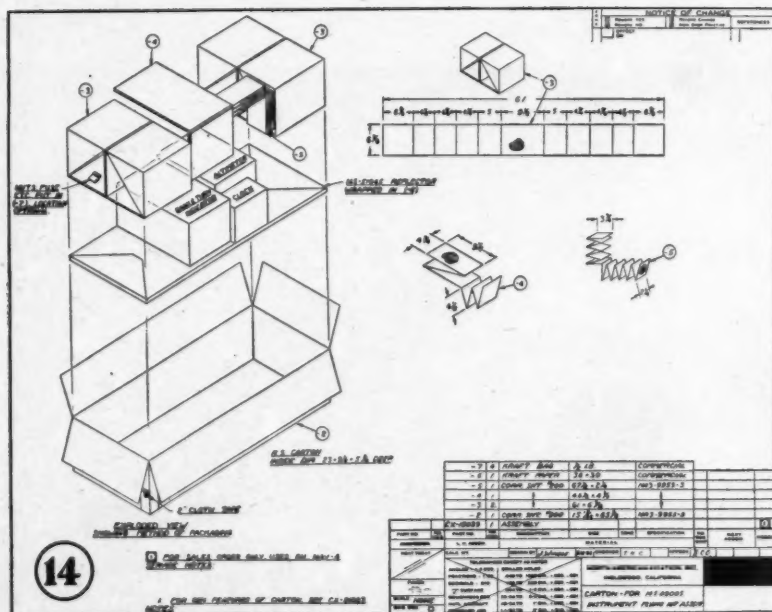
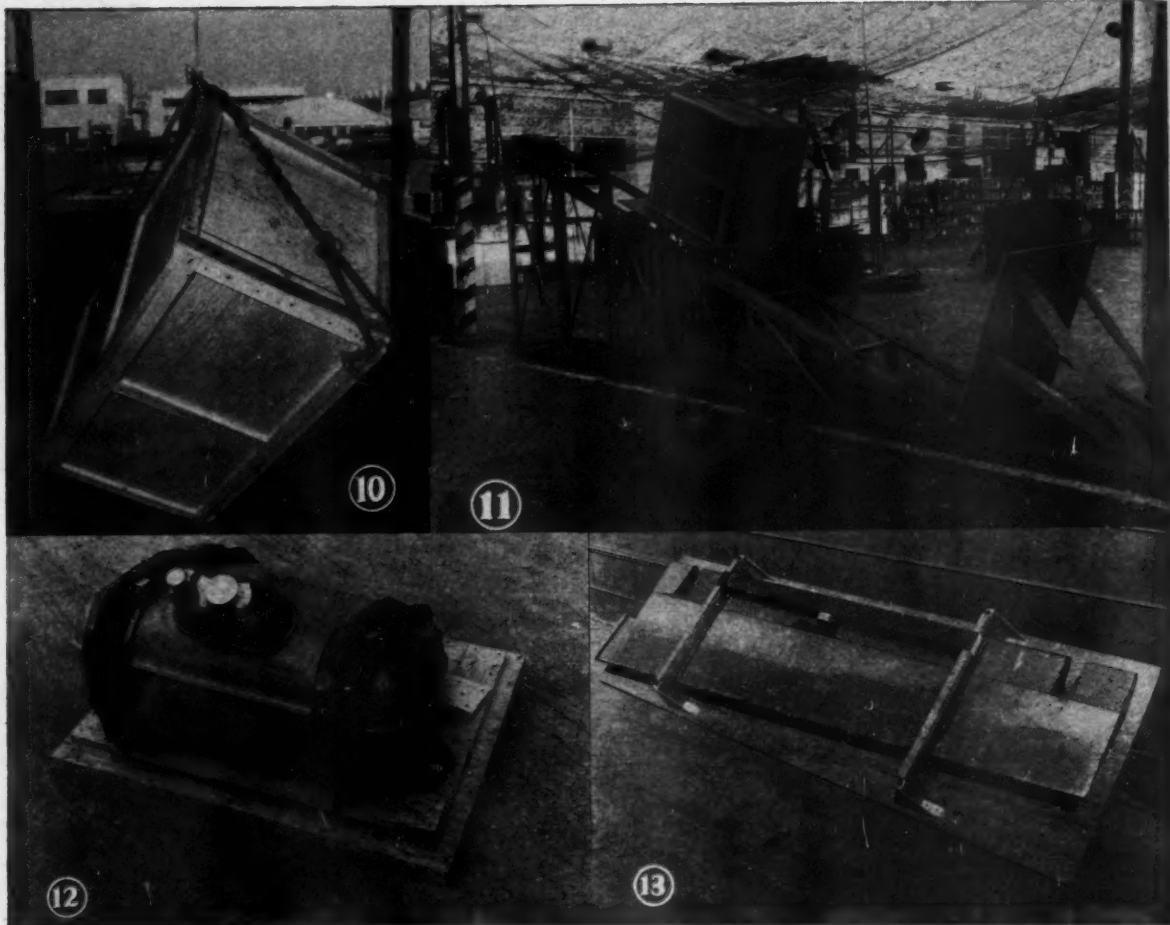
costs in addition to reduction of actual money allowances.

Many companies spend thousands of dollars for public relations and customer good will. Yet, often the only personal contact between the manufacturer and the customer is the package in which the purchased product is received.

Fig. 8—Testing package on 50 foot-pounds impact test basis.

Fig. 9—Cleaning parts prior to preservative applications is accomplished by using "two step" stoddard solvent wash, plus methanol rinse. It is performed in a specially constructed booth. Note roller bearing table.

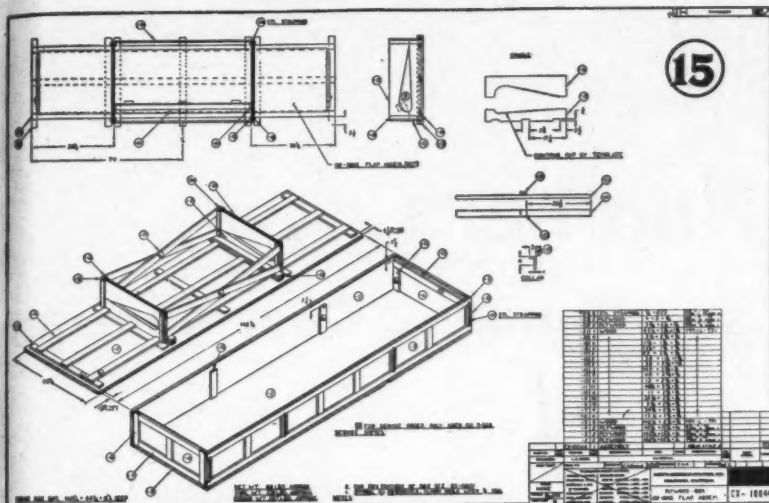




If a sloppy package or a damaged product is received, the customer's opinion of the company may be formed accordingly. The loss of this good will may well cost thousands of dollars annually. Conversely, the saving of customer good will can be charged off, in part, to public relations accounts.

Nowhere is protective packaging and good package appearance more important than in the export field. American merchandise has been shown to more foreign markets during the last five years, through lease-lend and relief agencies, than in any preceding period in our history. In competition with other countries, American manufacturers must present an equivalent or a better packaged product.

North American Aviation, builder of the P-51 Mustang, B-25 Mitchell and AT-6 Texan, entered



the personal airplane field with its Navion, an all-metal four-passenger airplane. Sales and service of the Navion to foreign countries

play an important part in the plans for Navion world-wide expansion.

For shipments of this type, it

was decided to disassemble and crate the Navion. Heretofore, airplanes and large components were crated in waterproof, paper-lined, sheathed wood crates for export shipment. For the Navion, it was imperative that the weight and cubage of the crate be reduced to a minimum and for this purpose, attention was turned toward plywood as a sheathing medium. The use of a water-resistant plywood not only eliminated the need for a water-proof paper liner, but also afforded excellent panel diagonal strength, thus eliminating all diagonal frame members and effecting a decided weight reduction. The use of plywood adds measurably to the rigidity of the crate base, an important factor in the method of attaching the airplane to the crate interior. Figs. 1 to 3 depict several stages of the Navion crate under construction and Fig. 4 shows the completed crate ready for shipment.

The method illustrated in Fig. 1 to Fig. 4 packs the Navion which has a fuselage length of 27 ft. 3 in. and a wing span of 33 ft. 4½ in. into a crate with outside dimensions of 26 ft. 6 in. by 7 ft. 1¾ in. by 6 ft. 10½ in., and with total cubage of 1,323 ft. and a gross weight of 4,640 lb.

A very serious cost problem faced by many manufacturers is the difficulty in procuring small quantity corrugated cartons. Many plants manufacturing a great variety of parts find their total requirements for any given size of carton too small to be attractive to vendors of corrugated cartons. This is particularly true of aircraft and allied industries where constantly changing airplane models require constantly changing spare parts. While the overall usage of board is many tons annually, 100 cartons of a given size may be sufficient to complete a total contract.

N.A.A. solved the problem of procuring corrugated cartons for its hundreds of diversified spare part sizes by designing and constructing a carton making machine, (Fig. 5) similar to that used

Fig. 10—Drop test method used to develop proper attachment of parts to box interior. Cleated plywood and nailed wood box has part attached to one surface only.

Fig. 11—Incline impact test.

Fig. 12—Steel straps used to attach part to surface of box.

Fig. 13—Bolted cradle is used to secure part to side of box. Effort is made to tie back to cradles, rather than to any other portion of box. This packaging method accomplishes primary aim of "two point suspension."

Fig. 14—Container drawings for corrugated cartons. Packaging engineering department designs, tests and evaluates each package.

Fig. 15—Container drawings for cleated plywood boxes. Costs are reduced by retaining permanent record of each design, thus precluding the redesign of containers for subsequent shipment of identical parts. Damage claims are minimized, thereby reducing costly paperwork and shipping delays.

Fig. 16—Portion of North American Aviation packaging and shipping area.

(Continued on Page 87)

Preferred Numbers . . .

for Packaging and Handling Coordination

The adaption of Preferred Numbers to container size ranges would tend to the eventual simplification and harmonization of related dimensional elements in production and distribution . . . materials specifications, packaging machinery, pallets, materials handling equipment, and other links in the distributive chain.

By JOHN GAILLARD

*Mechanical Engineer
American Standards Assn.*

SERIES of Preferred Numbers have been standardized to serve as a guide to those who have to adopt progressive values, such as dimensions of length, or cubic contents, or characteristics of materials (such as tensile strength) required to cover a certain range of requirements with the necessary flexibility, yet, with the smallest possible variety. Thus, a manufacturer planning the design of a new product to be made in a line of increasing sizes, will have to decide what shall be the smallest and the largest unit; how many sizes there shall be between these extremes; and what shall be the increase in size between each two consecutive members of the series. American Standard Preferred Numbers¹ shown in four basic series in Table 1, have been set up as follows. The range from 10 to 100 is divided into 5, 10, 20 or 40 steps, forming the 5-, 10-, 20- and 40-series. In each series, the increase between two consecutive values is a constant percentage: 60 percent for the 5-series, 25 percent for the 10-series, and so on. Incidentally, these percentages have been rounded from the exact theoretical values, but the differences are very

small. The idea back of the constant step-up is that an increase in a given value, to have a certain significance, must be a definite percentage of that value. For example, the addition of an inch to a length of 10 in. is just as significant as is the addition of 5 in.



JOHN GAILLARD

Dr. Gaillard is engineer in charge of mechanical standards for the American Standards Assn. and lecturer on industrial standardization at Columbia University. During the week of June 23-27, Dr. Gaillard will hold an intensive five-day seminar on the organization and technique of industrial standardization at the Engineering Societies Building, New York. This seminar is available to company standards engineers, educators planning college courses in standardization, and others interested in the subject.

to a length of 50 in. Therefore, to establish a logical progression in a series of values, each of them should have the same ratio to its immediate predecessor.

The choice of the range from 10 to 100, and of the 5, 10, 20 and 40 steps into which it is subdivided, may be called arbitrary. Preferred numbers could be established also on the basis of a different range and, say, 4 or 6 steps. However, the Preferred Numbers adopted as American Standard and also recommended for international use by the former International Standards Association (ISA), have been set up as shown in Table 1 in accordance with their development by the French Colonel Renard in the 1870's. When he assumed command of the captive balloon section of the French Army, he came upon a glaring case of excessive variety. There were 425 different cables for mooring the balloons. Renard reduced this number to 17 and in doing so, established the Preferred Numbers series which now have become one of the finest tools in the hands of the designer and the standardizer. They are being effectively used for selecting a progressive series of values from a wide variety that has grown up, sometimes in the course of long years, such as

¹Copies available from the American Standards Association, 70 East 45 St., New York 17, N. Y. (American Standard Z17.1-1936, reaffirmed 1946)

5-Series (60% Steps)	10-Series (25% Steps)	20-Series (12% Steps)	40-Series (6% Steps)
10	10	10	10
			10.6
		11.2	11.2
			11.8
	12.5	12.5	12.5
			13.2
		14	14
			15
16	16	16	16
			17
		18	18
			19
	20	20	20
			21.2
		22.4	22.4
			23.6
25	25	25	25
			26.5
		28	28
			30
	31.5	31.5	31.5
			33.5
		35.5	35.5
			37.5
40	40	40	40
			42.5
		45	45
			47.5
	50	50	50
			53
		56	56
			60
63	63	63	63
			67
		71	71
			75
	80	80	80
			85
		90	90
			95

Table 1.—Basic preferred numbers in the decimal series 10 to 100.

the sheet metal thicknesses according to a multitude of gage number systems. The American Standard, Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Thin Flat Metals (under 0.250 in.) (B32.1-1941) recommends the use of 34 thicknesses from 0.224 to 0.004 in., following the 20-series of Preferred Numbers. Another, at least equally important purpose for which Preferred Numbers may be used, is the laying out of standard values for the basic characteristics of new products, pending the evolution of their detailed design, which may differ from one manufacturer to another. Thus, when a new type of pump is brought out, one manufacturer may decide to make it,

to begin with, in the following capacities according to the 5-series: 100, 160, 250, 400, 630 and 1000 gallons per minute. (It should be noted here how the series of Table 1 can be adapted to the range in which the designer or standardizer is interested, by simply shifting the decimal point.) If now, more manufacturers are developing the same type of pump for the market, working along different lines of design, but all using Preferred Numbers as a guide, there will be automatically established a standard series of basic ratings. This will prevent excessive variety from occurring and leads to concentration on the fewest possible units that will answer the requirements of the market—a benefit to the users as well as the manufacturers.

It would appear that Preferred Numbers may be applied to good advantage in the packaging industry, in either of the two ways just described. Taken as a whole, packages have grown up haphazardly as to size, cubic content and detail dimensions in general. Even simple cartons are largely supplied

to the orders of the purchaser, which accounts for the innumerable variety and their lack of basic relationship as to dimensions. Let us assume that a manufacturer finds that he needs a series of cartons in lengths varying from 10 to 20 inches. He comes across a list of 34 cartons in this range which are being offered for immediate delivery from stock. The dimensions include 12 different lengths, as follows:

10 12 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ 14 15 16 17 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ 18 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ 20 inches

Clearly, no Preferred Numbers have been followed in the layout of these lengths. Rather, instead of having been laid out, they appear to have resulted from diversified requirements. Only the sequence 14, 15, 16, 17 happens to be part of the 40-series. But what of the rest of the values?

To facilitate his analysis, the manufacturer plots the listed lengths in a "preferograph" (this is a contraction of the term "preferred numbers graph"), see Fig. 1. Here, the lengths are represented, in their order of progres-

(Continued on Page 70)

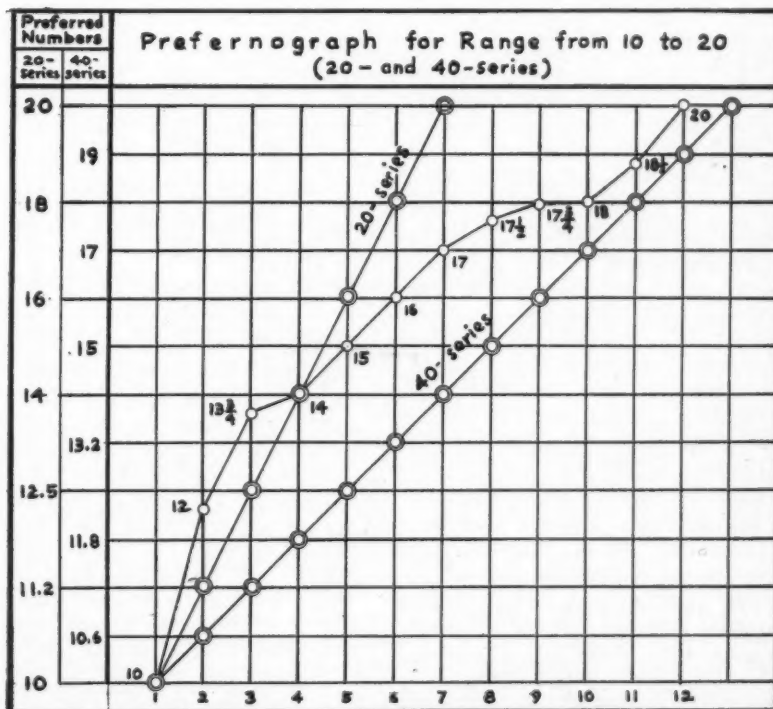


Fig. 1 Preferograph for comparing twelve lengths of stock cartons with the 20- and 40-series of Preferred Numbers



Packing

Packing is a complicated and highly specialized field of engineering as these case histories prove . . . The packing consultant's "know how" can promote good will and prevent loss and damage claims which sometimes run into thousands of dollars.

By FRANK W. GREEN
Packing Consultant

THE packing consultant is a man who has solved the problems of preparing hundreds of different products for both domestic and export shipment. He is familiar with transportation, materials handling, earloading, applicable regulations, specifications, ship stowage and world port conditions. He has first hand knowledge of the manufacture of many types of packaging and packing containers and materials. His extensive training covers all subjects affecting the preparation of materials for shipment. His reference library has been collected laboriously over a period of many years and consists of several thousand pamphlets, reports, specifications, drawings, samples and books.

In order to keep up to date the packing consultant must be a member of the professional societies related to his work. He must attend the various packaging and packing conventions, conferences and expositions. It is also necessary for

him to subscribe to and to read all of the trade magazines and other publications having any bearing on the subject. He must add to his library almost daily.

An article in the December 1946 issue of *DISTRIBUTION AGE*¹ stated that for every \$15 spent by industry on production research only one dollar is spent on distribution research. From this it is evident that hardly any attempt has been made to reduce the costs of preparing materials for shipment. In most cases there are opportunities to save many thousands of dollars per year for the company, association or other organization which discusses the subject with a packing consultant and has him set up an economical but adequate modern management program for the packaging and packing of their products. This can be done at a

¹ Henry G. Elwell, *Traffic Management for Trade Associations*.

cost which is only a fraction of the savings to be realized.

A packing consultant approaches the problem from the point of view of the management whose interests he is protecting. Because of his broad experience he knows what elements of the business have a bearing upon the problem and follows his study through in a streamlined manner, covering all things which will affect the final decisions but not taking time for other things. His general knowledge of all phases of engineered packing gives him a long head start on the overall problem. It is then a simple matter of experienced evaluating, selecting, applying, testing and correcting. All of these steps are accomplished in a surprisingly short time. The entire development of the solution is set forth in a comprehensive report for the convenience of all concerned.

... Case Histories

Case No. 1—Doodles His Way Out . . .

THE TELEPHONE seemed to smoke as the voice gave a final blast and rang off. Mr. Carver wiped a glistening forehead. Well, the "old man" had a right to lose his temper, he supposed. Six precision machines worth \$12,000 each now lying on a foreign dock as crated scrap. Mr. Carver sat and thought while he doodled "splinters and scrap" on his desk pad. He knew he was in serious trouble . . . another mistake like that would require his resignation. Absent-mindedly he looked at his doodle pad, and buzzed his secretary, "Get me a packing consultant." Yes sir he would get a man of unimpeachable reputation, an authority on export packing who could direct each phase of shipping and, most important, share with him the responsibility for safe arrival. This outsider could give him the impartial advice of an expert whose recommendations he could approve without fear. How did it work out? Six months later Mr. Carver got another raise and an Oriental rug.



Case No. 2—Philadelphia Calling . . .

THIS IS CAMPBELL . . . They said they were exporting 'advertising novelties' so I insured them at a fairly low rate. Come to find out, the stuff's all china and glass. On their first shipment I nearly lost my shirt. They're going to ship \$30,000 worth next week and I've got to get a packing consultant out there fast to straighten out that packing. Can you get there by Monday?"



Case No. 3—Afraid to be Safe . . .

MR. MOODY finally went to see his old friend, Mr. Corrigan. Moody had been a small-time machinist but by now his newly-invented household appliance had plummeted him into big business. Now, about to enter the export market, he was glad that Corrigan was in the box business. After a little discussion Mr. Corrigan spoke his mind, 'If you try to figure out the export packing by yourself—well, I think you're crazy. I've been in the box business for twelve years, making boxes mostly for domestic shipment. I know that there is more involved here than just the box. You need someone who has over-all experience and who has spent a lot of time on this subject of export packing.' Mr. Moody objected that it would cost too much to get in a consultant. "The cost is much lower than you think. A packing consultant knows how to tackle the job and he'll have a better answer in three or four days than you'll get in a month any other way. Besides if you lose a couple of your units it'll cost you more than getting a consultant in the first place."



Case No. 4—Financial Theory . . .

MR. WARREN J. BILLS enjoyed his position as treasurer of a large department store in a small city. He prided himself upon his store's up-to-date methods and felt that its increasing mail order business was a good sign. The public accountants were coming today. While waiting for them, he took out the statements and records entitled "Shipping." This subject was becoming more distressing to him every day. He didn't know very much about it except that it was an end-of-the-line operation and was costing far too much. Looked bad on the reports. Something had to be done to get that department in line, synchronized on an efficient and economical basis—all that would require special "know how." When the public accountants arrived he told them about his problem. They advised him that there were packing consultants who could do all those things for him through regular packing audits on a fee or small retainer basis.



FREIGHT RATE TERRITORIES INCLUDED IN I.C.C. DOCKET NO. 28300,
CLASS RATE INVESTIGATION, 1939



A Primer of Freight Rates

Part 2—The Processes of Freight Rate Making

CARRIERS' organizations for freight rate-making differ greatly, depending upon the type of carrier, whether railroad, steamship line, or motor carrier, upon the size of the carrier and of the territory it serves, and whether the organization is centralized in one headquarters or divided into regions with a general traffic department at headquarters. In order to simplify the matter, a diagram is shown in Fig. 1 of a fictitious railroad which has its traffic organization in one headquarters organization.

Traffic policy is decided by the executive officers upon the recommendation of the vice president-

By G. LLOYD WILSON

Professor of Transportation
and Public Utilities
Wharton School of Finance and
Commerce
University of Pennsylvania

**In this article, Dr. Wilson
deals with**

- Rate Making Machinery
- Types of Freight Rates
- Traffic Territories
- Interterritorial Rates
- Territorial Rate Structures
- Reparation Awards

traffic. Subordinate to this executive officer is a freight traffic manager who has responsibility for all matters pertaining to freight traffic and a passenger traffic manager who is responsible for passenger traffic work. Reporting to the freight traffic manager are the freight traffic manager in charge of sales and solicitation, who has responsibility for solicitation and developmental work, and the freight traffic manager in charge of rates and divisions, who has responsibility for the general rate department, the divisions bureau, and the tariff bureau. This is the corps of officers and employees who attend to the technical phases

of rate-making; the division of rates among carriers participating in through routes and joint rates; and the publication, posting, and filing of the carriers' freight tariffs.

Industrial traffic departments have subdivisions of their organization in which officers, supervisors, and other employees study the industry's rate requirements; obtain and disseminate rate information; check or supply rate information for the checking of freight bills; negotiate with carriers' rate-making bodies or organizations for the establishment or modification of classification, rates, charges, and routes; and participate in the presentation of complaints and other proceedings before government regulatory bodies.

The Interstate Commerce Commission and many state regulatory commissions have reporting to a division of the Commission or to an individual Commissioner, a bureau of traffic or a bureau of rates and tariffs. These organizations administer the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act or of the state statutes pertaining to the carriers' rate and tariff duties and to the rights and duties of shippers relating to rates. The carriers' tariffs and schedules are filed with these bureaus of the Commissions. Here the tariffs are examined for defects which would make them illegal and cause them to be rejected. Technical rate matters are handled by the staffs of the various Sections into which the Bureaus are divided. The bureau of traffic of the Interstate Commerce Commission is sketched in Fig. 2.

Carriers, including railroads, motor carriers, steamship and barge lines, and airlines, are members of freight associations or conferences which the carriers of these respective types maintain to provide media for the consideration of proposed rates and charges, for technical services in connection with rates, and for the publication of tariffs or schedules through tariff publishing agents authorized by the individual carriers to publish them in the name and stead of the individual carriers.

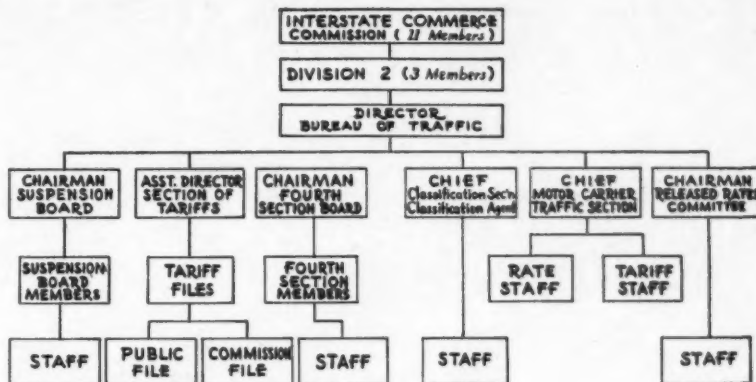


Fig. 1—Organization of ICC Bureau of Traffic.

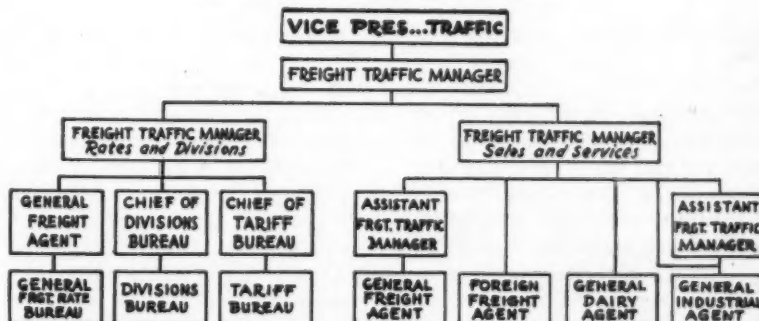
It is impossible here to discuss the status of these associations under the law. It is sufficient here to sketch briefly the general pattern of their organization and method of work. The member carriers are represented on the conference committees by their traffic officers. Usually a full-time neutral or non-partisan chairman is employed by the association or conference to administer the organization as its chief officer. A standing rate committee, composed of full-time technical rate men, is maintained by the conference to examine and advise with respect to rate matters coming before the association. A tariff publishing agent is engaged to publish and file tariffs under the authorization of the individual carrier members.

These associations, conferences, or bureaus receive from member carriers or from shippers requests or proposals for the establishment or change of rates or charges. These requests are placed upon the docket of the association after the

requisite information about the rate has been received. Each item on the docket is numbered consecutively so that the member carriers may be sure they have received all of the proposals. In an emergency, a vote of the members is taken by telegram, but ordinarily the rate request or proposal is sent to the representative of each carrier in the conference for preliminary study. Periodic meetings of the representatives of the carriers are held in which all matters on the docket which have not been disposed of are considered. The committee has before it for consideration the information and comments of the standing rate committee and, in some cases, additional factual data and arguments from shippers or consignees who support or oppose the proposals.

The rate proposals placed on the docket bulletins give all the pertinent data with respect to the rate, charge, rule, or regulation
(Continued on Page 54)

Fig. 2—A Railroad Freight Traffic Department.





Freight Forwarders and the CAB

Part 1—Are They Needed?

The answer, depending upon who gives it, may be yes, or no, or maybe. At any rate, the fate of the aerial freight forwarder probably rests in the hands of the CAB.

By JOHN H. FREDERICK

Air Cargo Consultant

SINCE EARLY this year the CAB has been holding hearings in New York, Chicago, Washington and San Francisco as the first step in determining the need for and economic desirability of air freight forwarders, and in determining its regulatory policy in regard to such operations. In these hearings the forwarders have made a very good case for the justification of their operations,

which would be along the traditional lines of ground carriers so familiar to shippers.

Nearly all the airlines have published tariffs establishing rates on shipments of 3,000 lb. or more considerably lower per hundred lb. than the rates for shipments weighing less than that figure. The scheduled air carriers also assess a minimum charge for shipments weighing less than 25 lb. Like

other carriers the airlines have found it more profitable to handle the larger than the smaller shipments. This opens a field for air freight forwarders since without changing their methods of doing business or adding appreciably to their costs they can accumulate a great number of small shipments and handle all the incidents of transportation in connection with them at a lower rate per shipment than can the airlines. Just as with ground transportation, part of the difference between the charges for large and small shipments is passed to the shippers and part is retained by the forwarders to cover their overhead expenses and profit. While all freight forwarders have not as yet indicated that they intend to get into the air freight field, about 60 applications now are under consideration by the CAB and others are filing almost daily. If the CAB decision is favorable to the air freight forwarders many more are sure to enter the business.

At present, however, not all of the air freight forwarder applicants propose complete forwarding service covering business solicitation; collecting, assembling and consolidating shipments to take advantage of plane load rates; furnishing pick-up and delivery services; loading planes; securing additional insurance above that provided by the air carrier; unloading and breaking the consolidated shipment at destination. Such operations would find the forwarders performing all the functions in the air transportation of cargo except actually flying the planes. The freight forwarders in air transportation so far largely have confined their activities to freight solicitation for the contract or nonscheduled air carriers, although a number of them have been turning over business to the certificated airlines as well.

Air transportation appears to be at least as profitable as has forwarder service in connection with ground carriers. Table 1 presents four examples of the savings at present possible by the consolidation of small shipments. A possible saving per package of \$3.82

(Continued on Page 50)

GOOD NEWS FOR SHIPPERS!



*Now! Even Faster Airfreight Deliveries
With American's New*

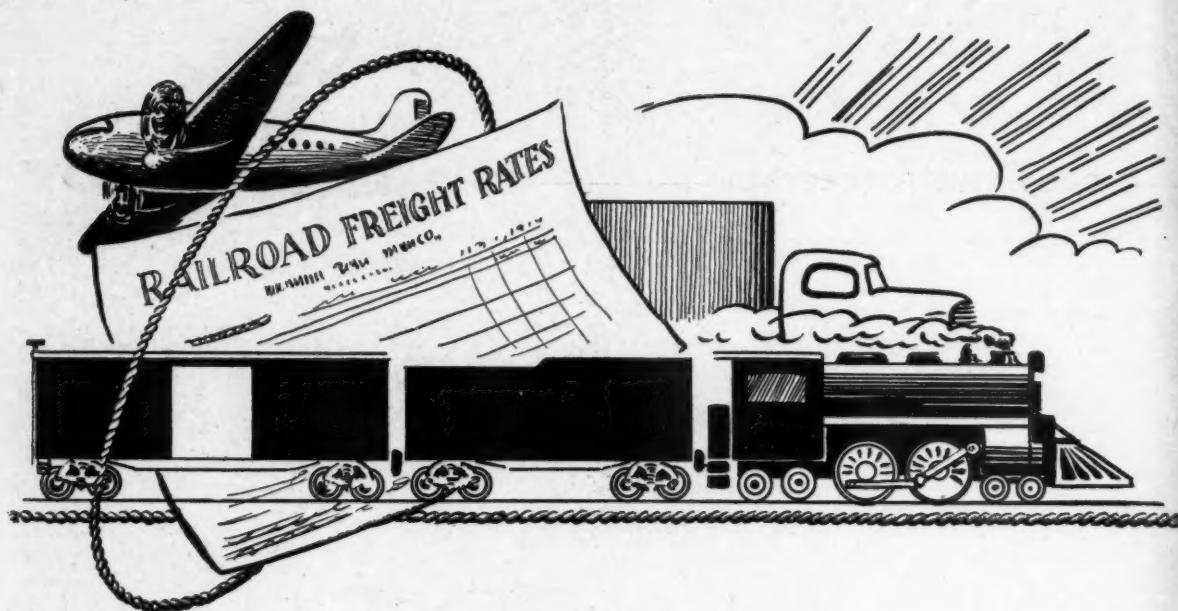
4-ENGINE AIRFREIGHTERS

American Airlines' new, 4-engine Airfreighters, exclusively for cargo shipping, are operated on regular schedule in both directions between Boston and Los Angeles, via Chicago. They make available to shippers an increased amount of shipping space, and assure even swifter time-saving Airfreight service to a larger number of important shipping centers than ever before!

For example, Airfreighter time from Los Angeles to New York is only 18 hours and 10 minutes; from Chicago to Dallas, 5 hours and 50 minutes; from St. Louis to Philadelphia, 7 hours and 30 minutes and from Boston to Cincinnati, 7 hours and 5 minutes.

American Airlines Airfreight—at remarkably low rates—gets your merchandise to its destination *when it's wanted*. All cost factors considered, it's actually more economical, in many cases, than slower forms of transportation. For details call your nearest American Airlines office or write to American Airlines, Inc., Cargo Division, 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

AMERICAN AIRLINES *≡ Airfreight*



TRANSPORTATION is not new. Today we talk in new terms, of innovations such as planes and air cargo, of new trucks, and of the speed that is the essence of our transportation policy. A few of us are fooled into thinking that this is our doing, that here we have a new and better transportation system, that we have reached a point of paramount development.

What we fail to realize is that all of our basic principles of traffic and the economic rules guiding them, unfortunately, have been and still are based on the railroads.

No matter what may be said, nor how fervently it may be argued, all transportation developments in the last 100 years follow almost to the letter the concepts, provisions and economic principles which have grown up around the railroads.

Two offshoots of rail transportation have come into being since the first train chugged down a set of wooden rails back in 1829. They are the truck and the airplane. They are new only in their outward characteristics. Economically and in principle they are as old as the railroads themselves.

Historically the railroads are fraught with contradiction. The

Carbon Copy Transportation

By D. R. DOMINIE

Traffic Manager
Polaroid Corp.

All of our basic principles of traffic and the economic rules guiding them, unfortunately, have been and still are based on the railroads. Instead of breaking new ground, truck operators copied their classifications and rate structures from the railroads. The airlines are making the same mistake. From the conception of air cargo each line has had different pickup and delivery provisions, different valuation principles, different tariffs and classifications. Progress has been made in almost every field but transportation. Transportation is slowly choking itself to death, a carbon copy death of astounding ineptitude.

first semblance of a railway was the tramway, used in England in the 18th century. Actually they were cars drawn on rails by horses and mules. America's first tramway was supposed to have been built by Silas Whitney in 1807 on Beacon Hill in Boston.

George Stephenson's "Rocket" which made its trial run on the

Liverpool and Manchester Railway in England in 1829 generally is considered the first steam locomotive to be successful. In the same year the Americans countered with the "Stourbridge Lion" run by the Delaware and Hudson Railway and Canal Co.

From that point on the develop-
(Continued on Page 92)



They're delivering gasoline and saving it too in this rugged new Studebaker truck

IF you want to cut costs, get a Studebaker truck. Good news is sure to greet you every time you tally up your miles per gallon.

Better still, you find out that gasoline isn't all you save.

Your Studebaker truck is solidly built. That means just ordinary good care keeps it free from costly lay-offs for repairs.

The spotlight is on Studebaker

Take a good look at the heavy-duty-model Studebaker pictured above.

There's one good reason why you find Studebaker a spotlight name today throughout the truck world.

This powerful, sturdy Studebaker

is the 1947 result of lessons learned in four years of wartime truck production.

It's built in the same factories, with the same tools, by the same craftsmen that turned out over 200,000 Studebaker military vehicles.

Powered by Hy-Mileage engine

You get more than low-cost power in a heavy-duty-model Studebaker.

Its brilliant Hy-Mileage engine comes complete with automatic choke, automatic spark control, adjustable octane selector, oil bath air cleaner and oil filter.

This truck is a driver's dream

of riding comfort and handling ease. Its roomy cab alone has seven modern "extras" that cost you nothing extra.

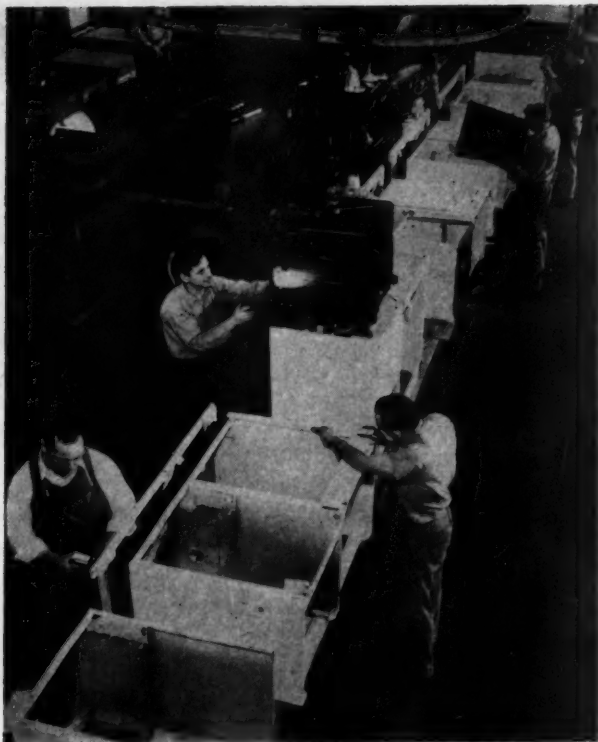
See this and the other Studebaker truck models at a nearby dealer's now.

You may have to wait a certain amount of time to get a new Studebaker. But when it arrives you're sure to be ahead plenty.

Studebaker

**Builder of trucks
you can trust**

The Studebaker Corp'n, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.



Improved Handling Cuts Packing Costs

Because the shipping department is at the end of the production line, it too often is at the end of management's thinking and the distribution economies which can result from properly coordinating packing and packaging with materials handling are overlooked.

By MATTHEW W. POTTS

Materials Handling Consultant

PRODUCTION operations have been systematically studied in order to reduce production costs. The economies resulting from such studies usually end however when the product reaches the shipping department. Too little attention is given to the costs of moving a product through the various physical

phases of distribution. One of these phases is packaging. Its costs are made up of several factors. These include handling the product during the packaging operation, package design and construction, materials used in the packing crate or case, handling the package from the packing line to the warehouse, and from the

warehouse to the common carrier. Frequently a packing case must be specially constructed in order to protect products. When special construction is required a thorough study should be made of the packaging methods with a view to package protection. The cost of packaging often is too high because little thought has been given to the cost of handling the product into the crate or case and then handling the package through the stages of warehousing and shipping.

In a recent issue of *DISTRIBUTION AGE*, we discussed at considerable length the desirability of using 2-in. strips on the bottom of packing cases used for shipping refrigerators, stoves, deep-freeze coolers, and similar products in order to facilitate handling by fork trucks. Shipping cases can be adapted, through design and through structural modification, to modern materials handling within the plant shipping room and in all the phases of distribution. Packages, too frequently, do not hold together long enough to reach their destination. Part of this failure is due to the use of improper materials; more of it is due to the fact that shipping rooms are not always equipped with adequate facilities for good packaging. Too often proper materials-handling equipment is lacking.

Frequently it is better to make up the crate or box and then lift the material into it than to build the box, which often lacks proper bracing, nailing, clinching, etc., around the material. This latter practice often results from inadequate headroom and from the lack of proper handling facilities. In some instances, such containers are broken even before they leave a manufacturer's shipping department. The use of roller conveyors, overhead electric hoists, light duty monorail cranes, portable cranes, etc. will greatly facilitate handlings in shipping departments and eliminate much expensive manual rehandling. The use of such equipment also will save time in the loading of merchandise into trucks or cars.

In packing and shipping de-
(Continued on Page 73)



PALLET STACKING MOTO-TRUC

DEPENDABLE POWER



**CUT MATERIALS HANDLING COSTS
MOVE MORE GOODS WITH SAFETY**

**You can do both...and MORE...when you use
EXIDE-IRONCLAD POWERED Electric Trucks**

Wherever goods are lifted, hauled and stacked, efficient battery electric trucks and Exide-Ironclad power are effecting important economies all along the line. They do more work per man per hour and at less cost. They do it with greater ease and safety. And they maintain a steady pace straight through to the end of every shift.

Exide-Ironclad Batteries have the high power ability, the high maintained voltage and the high capacity that materials handling demands. You can always count on Exide-Ironclad Batteries for dependability, long-life and ease of maintenance.

Write us for a FREE copy of Exide-Ironclad Topics which contains "Case Studies" of materials handling problems. It tells how to cut handling costs up to 50% ... covers latest developments in handling materials from receiving to shipping.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

PALLET STACKING MOTO-TRUC





GEORGE W. MALONE



The Flexible Tariff Act of 1930

THERE is a group in the Senate, mostly newcomers, under the leadership of Senator George W. Malone, Republican, of Nevada, who believes a *flexible tariff* should take the place of reciprocal trade agreements, and similar tariff arrangements, with foreign nations. Reciprocal trade agreements have been under discussion among 18 nations at Geneva, Switzerland, since April 14. Undersecretary of State William L. Clayton, the Texan, who has frequently been called the greatest salesman in the world, heads the American delegation of 125 officials. The reciprocal trade agreements formula is so unpopular with both the Senate and the House Republican majority that the House Ways and Means Committee plans to hold hearings on the subject during the entire period the Geneva Conference is in session. The hearings are definitely announced as designed to place a curb on the American negotiators. The Republican members plan to send a delegation to Geneva to keep more closely in touch with a proceeding which they fear may surrender more concessions than they think may be justified.

The Republicans would like to rescind the law validating Executive authority to make what

Growing apprehension in Washington respecting the outcome of the Geneva Reciprocal Trade Agreements Conference is focusing the attention of Congress on Senator Malone's proposal that we make operative the Flexible Tariff Act of 1930 . . . This Act, it is said, enables the President to adjust the tariff structure to wage and living conditions abroad to obviate the possibility of "dumping".

By ARNOLD KRUCKMAN

Washington Correspondent

amounts to a treaty. They hold the reciprocal trade agreements law is unconstitutional since it violates the provisions which require that all treaties must be made by and with the consent of the Congress. They have the necessary majority to repeal the law, but they realize that they do not have the necessary votes to override the veto which would unquestionably come from the White House. This situation, typical of a number of similar circumstances which condition the relation of Congress and the President, tends to focus the attention of Republican members on the potentialities of the flexible tariff.

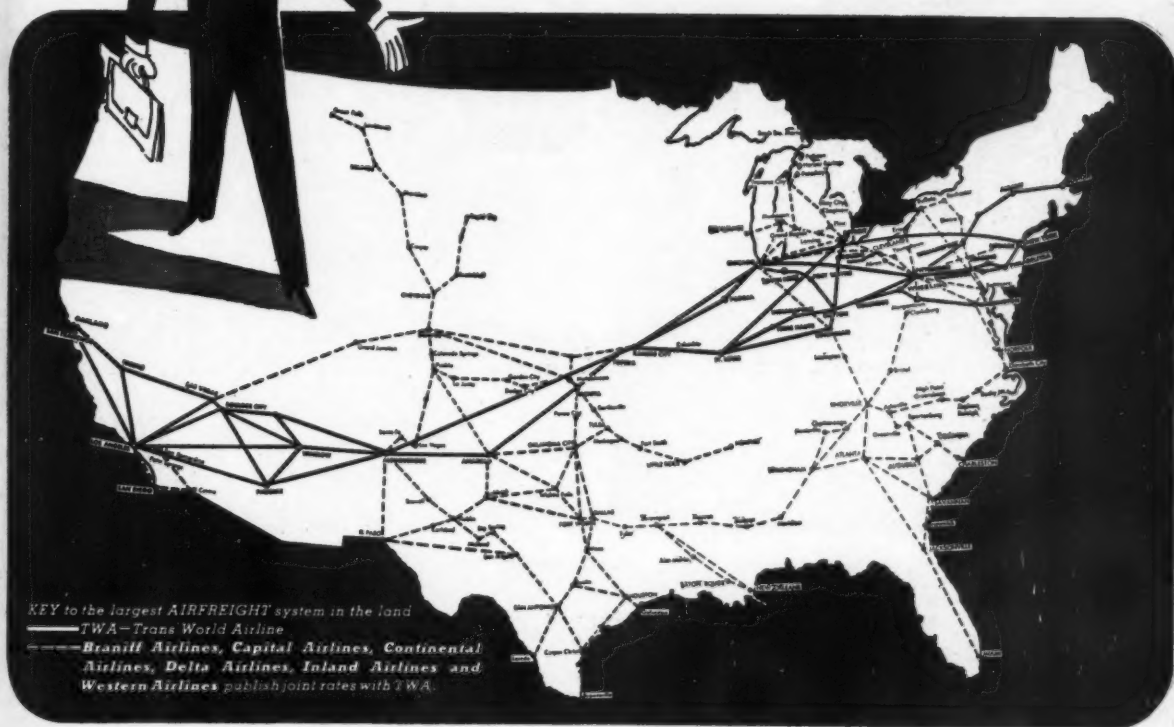
Senator Malone means that tariffs literally should be flexible, in the sense that they should be ad-

justable to the various conditions and circumstances that exist among the nations whose products are imported into the United States, and to whom we export our goods and services. Malone recently, in a notable speech in the Senate on the proposed loans to Greece and Turkey, defined the purpose of the flexible tariff in these words: "The objective of the American people is perpetual peace with all nations raised to our standard of living."

In a more restricted sense, it is held that trade agreements should give (1) American business more opportunity for international trade; (2) assurance of reasonable access to all world markets; (3) assurance that American business

(Continued on Page 76)

*TWA offers
Traffic Managers...*



the biggest, busiest, AIRFREIGHT NETWORK

BIGGEST because—TWA publishes joint airfreight rates with six other United States airlines.

This makes it possible for you to fly a shipment via TWA, or any other participating airline, and rest assured that it will travel—at one rate and on one through-bill—to any destination along this country-wide network, largest in the land.

BUSIEST because—All TWA flights, passenger planes as well as Skyfreighters, carry airfreight. This is also true of every airline in the TWA network. Thus, every flight, on every airline, going to every destination shown above, carries airfreight.

Mr. Traffic Manager, you simply can't beat **TWA Airfreight** for top coverage and high-frequency service!



Put wings on your letter for a nickel

TWA's The Way To Ship—For Airfreight Flies On Every Trip

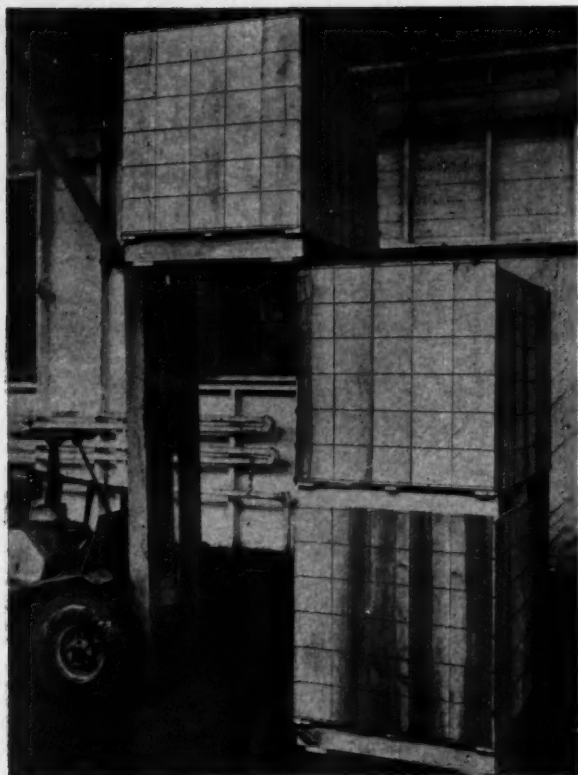


Fig. 1

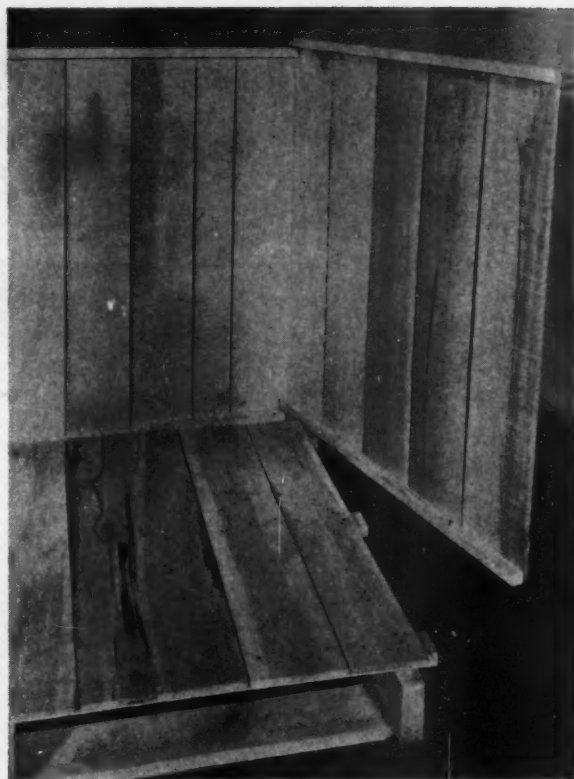


Fig. 2

Have You Seen the Pallet Box?

AMONG recent developments in the materials handling field is the Generalift "B"-style pallet box.

The pallet box is composed of two separate parts. One of these is a specially constructed hardwood pallet and the second is a wirebound wrap-around mat. When these two are combined, they form a pallet box. Construction of the pallet and the method of attaching the wirebound mat are patented.

Note in Fig. 1 that the pallet is similar in construction to an ordinary pallet. The

top decking of the pallet, which is the floor of the pallet box, is of solid wood. This not only gives added strength and longer life to the product, but also provides an adequate base when the pallet box is used to ship small parts or carton goods.

A wood wirebound mat is used for the sides of the box. This mat is manufactured in one piece and is wrapped around the pallet in assembly. It may be removed from the pallet and knocked down for shipment when the box is empty.

Details of the assembling procedure are

shown in Fig. 2. The interlocking principle of the Generalift pallet box provides a simple and speedy method of putting the two sections together. This permits the wirebound mat to be applied without the use of nails.

After all sides of the mat are in position, the Rockfastener loops at each end of the mat are closed and the two sections are locked firmly into position. (Fig. 3)

When used with a fork truck, the pallet box may be tiered two, three or four high. (Fig. 4.)

Fig. 3

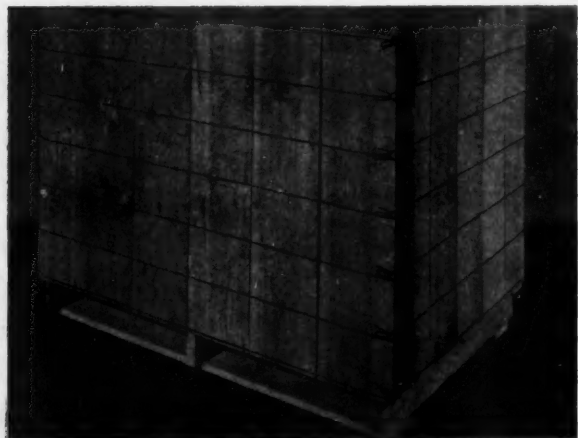


Fig. 4



YOU CAN SERVE YOUR CUSTOMERS BETTER

with a truck like this!

Here's a picture of a "Job-Rated" truck . . . a truck that fits its job.

Take a good look at it!

This truck has exactly the right one of 7 Dodge "Job-Rated" engines to provide the pulling power the owner needs, with the economy he wants.

It has exactly the right one of 5 Dodge "Job-Rated" clutches, 4 transmissions, 18 rear axles . . . the right units throughout . . . for "top" performance with the loads it carries, over the roads

it travels. It is completely "Job-Rated" to fit its job . . . to last longer, and for dependable, money-saving operation.

YOU, too, can buy a truck that will fit *your* job . . . giving you better performance at lower cost.

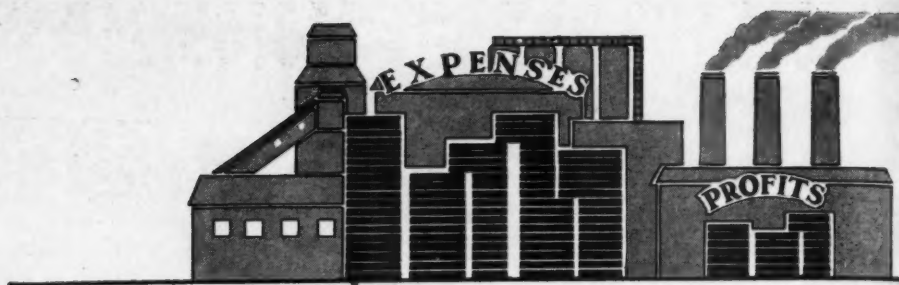
To get such a truck, see your Dodge dealer. He will analyze your needs. He will recommend the right truck. He will serve you well . . . including dependable truck service whenever you need it. . . See or call him today.



DODGE

ONLY DODGE BUILDS "Job-Rated" TRUCKS

Fit the Job . . . Last Longer !



Distribution Cost Analysis

Part 6

Effective analysis of excesses of expense over standard or budgeted amounts offers a fertile field for expense reduction and profit improvement not only in the active operating function of sales promotion, physical handling, delivery, order routine, and accounting, but also in the more static functions of investment, storage and reimbursement.

By L. M. NICHOLS

Member

Controller's Institute of America

WHEN THE current report comparing actual distributing expenses by expense item classifications with the budgeted amounts is available, the controller promptly should furnish management with an analysis of the reasons for any excesses over the budgeted amounts for the cumulative period.

We will assume first that the budgeted amounts for the so-called fixed expenses have been set as recommended in a previous article, taking into account the budgeted level of sales volume if markedly above or below normal capacity level.

Under these conditions there should not be any substantial excesses or savings compared with budgeted amounts of fixed expenses except for items not anticipated as such in the budget—for example: the addition of execu-

tive personnel not contemplated in the budget or the death or resignation of an executive not replaced, or replaced by one of different salary rate; additional space acquired or space released by reason of the actual volume of business being abnormally above or below the budgeted rate; unexpected or emergency replacement of plant or equipment affecting depreciation, etc.

In that type of expenses which should vary by sales volume and which are budgeted flexibly for each successive cumulative period based on actual sales volume, any variation from the budgeted expense amounts should be explainable by unbudgeted increases in the salary rates, unexpected increases in automobile, train, hotel, or other traveling expense item rates, changed economic conditions not anticipated in the budget

affecting credit and collection expenses, and bad account losses in percentage to sales.

If not definitely explainable by some such uncontrollable causes, then obviously any expenses in excess of the flexible budgeted amounts in this class of expense items is due to poor supervision by the department head and ineffective action by the budget officer, who should have kept him currently informed and guided into the necessary prompt action in eliminating unwarranted excess expenses.

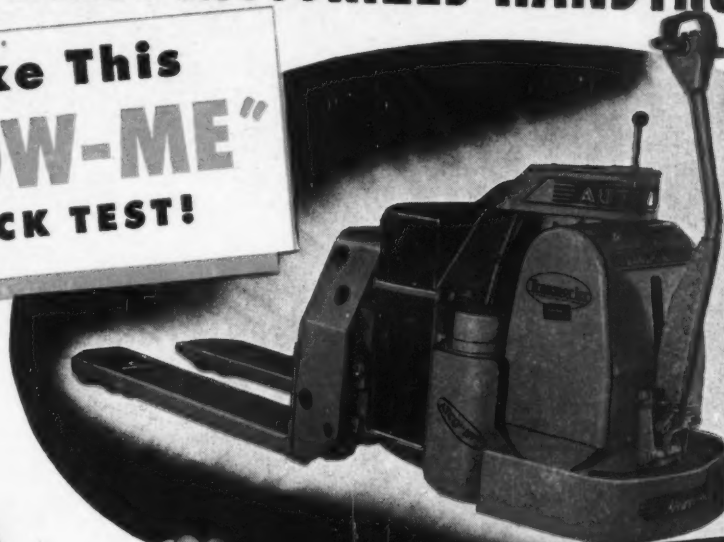
Similarly, in that group of expense items which should vary with physical volume of work and is flexibly budgeted for each successive cumulative period based on the actual volume of the kind of work used as a basis of the standard or budgeted expense allowance, an analysis of any excess expenses over budgeted amounts is necessary. Unbudgeted changes in salary levels may account for the excess, or unexpected, changes in the prices of stationery and office supplies, or in telephone, telegraph, and postage rates.

If not so accounted for, the excesses probably are due to poor supervision and expense control. Investigation may disclose work production in office or warehouse below the reasonable standards per hour or eight hour working day developed for the kinds of work listed in a previous article under

(Continued on Page 58)

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY MOTORIZED HANDTRUCK

Make This
"SHOW-ME"
CHECK TEST!



Only Transporter **GIVES ALL THESE MONEY-SAVING FEATURES!**

- 1 **ONLY** motorized hand truck that comes **COMPLETE** with **Standard BATTERY** for full day's operation.
Benefit: No extra price to pay for battery. Low overall cost of installation including charger. Compare these prices.
- 2 **THE** motorized hand truck whose battery can be charged from a **REGULAR ELECTRIC LIGHT SOCKET**.
Benefit: No installation cost for charging equipment... No power line needed. Fully portable... charge your Transporter where it works.
- 3 **THE** motorized hand truck equipped with **EITHER** electric lift or foot lift. (Optional).
Benefit: The right unit for the right application.
- 4 **Operates** at lower cost than **ANY OTHER** motorized hand truck.
Benefit: Pays for itself quicker than any other motorized hand truck.
- 5 **No** complicated control system to manipulate! **Easy two-button Thumb-Tip control** with foot lift—3 buttons with electric lift. **No controls** in handle grips.
Benefit: Simple one hand, one motion operation, with either hand.
- 6 **Operator controlled lowering speed**.
Benefit: Load can be lowered at desired speed; fragile or heavy goods.
- 7 **Positive Mechanical Brake**.
Benefit: **SAFETY.** Most effective brake on any motorized hand

- truck. Will stop and hold on any incline truck will climb, by raising or lowering handle.
- 8 **Positive Dead-Man Control**.
Benefit: **SAFETY.** When hand is taken off steering handle, it flips back, Transporter stops dead, and current is shut off in two places.
- 9 **Only** motorized hand truck and battery charger that carry the **Underwriters Laboratory Seal**.
Benefit: **SAFETY.** Neither truck nor charger is a fire hazard.
- 10 **No grounded circuits**.
Benefit: **SAFETY.** Operators need not fear electric shocks.
- 11 **Light weight**, yet engineered and built for full capacity loads.
Benefit: More Power per weight ratio than any other motorized hand truck. No oversized battery to carry.
- 12 **Maximum accessibility** to all operating parts.
Benefit: All operating parts can be immediately exposed for inspection, adjusting and lubrication. No boxed-in construction.
- 13 **Steers** through more than 180 degrees.
Benefit: Easily maneuverable in narrow aisles, close quarters.
- 14 **World's MOST EFFICIENT**—proved by thousands of Transporters now in use in every industry—many more than **ALL OTHER** motorized hand trucks **COMBINED!**
Benefit: To labor for lightening life's loads—and to management for **CUTTING HANDLING COSTS IN HALF!**

BUY ON A "SHOW-ME" BASIS OF MONEY-SAVING ADVANTAGES!

MAIL COUPON!

AUTOMATIC TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

DIV. OF THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.
115 West 87th Street, Dept. H-7, Chicago 20, Ill.

- ☐ Please send the "SHOW-ME" PLAN to check motorized hand truck values.
☐ Have an ATCO Specialist make a free survey of my material handling costs.
☐ Schedule me for a showing of ATCO's new film "Pay Loads Pay Off."

Company Name.....

By.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Transporter

A PRODUCT OF AUTOMATIC

Lightens
LIFE'S LOADS

**ONLY AUTOMATIC
MAKES THE
TRANSPORTER**

**MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS
TRANSPORTERS, TRANSTACKERS
AND SKYLIFT ELECTRIC TRUCKS**



Mechanized Handling of Metals

The distributor, who channels merchandise into wholesale and retail outlets, is a vital link between supply and demand. Mechanized handling, careful packing, and prompt delivery can build good will and make for more efficient and economical distribution.

By W. N. PEDDER

*Traffic Manager
Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.*



THE distributor is a vital link between supply and demand. He serves as a shortcut to the procurement of essential items whether in or out of his inventory. Much has been said and written relative to transportation. However, another important phase in the distributive process is that stage in which merchandise received from distant points is channelled into wholesale and retail outlets. It is at this point that the mechanics of distribution must ensure prompt service and delivery of merchandise in good condition. In this connection, it will be interesting to study the operations of

one of the oldest and largest distributing houses in Los Angeles.

Let us follow this firm's procedure through the various distributive processes. An order for 10 sheets, 22 ga. stainless steel, let us say, has been received by the shipping department. When this order was received an invoice was prepared and the original forwarded to the shipping room. Simultaneously, a copy, which is referred to as the "work sheet" or "floor sheet," was forwarded via a tube system to the stock department which will fill the order. The required material is taken from stock by the warehouseman

preparatory to packing. Stainless steel is a valuable commodity. It has a highly polished finish which needs protection so paper wrapping must be used. The stainless steel sheets will bend and kink, therefore the crating must be strong enough to afford protection and yet not so heavy as to unduly add to the shipping weight. In executing the order, a checker checks off the the material on the "work sheet," initialing it as a means of identification. Having been crated, properly marked and labelled, the shipment is then moved by an electrically operated
(Continued on Page 95)

FIRE PREVENTION EXPERTS *recommend*

CENTRAL STATION-SUPERVISED FIRE DETECTING AND ALARM SYSTEMS

from report of South-Eastern Underwriters Association on Hotel Winecoff fire

from report of Cook County Inspection Bureau on Hotel La Salle fire

from report of International Association of Fire Chiefs on fire protection for hotels

Where a modern, trained fire department exists, quick extinguishment of a fire may be expected if notification is given of the fire in its early stage. The installation of an approved *automatic* fire alarm system, transmitting an alarm to the fire department, *preferably through a central supervising company is desirable.*

The tragic results of this fire were brought about by the absence of means for fire detection and alarm. Every hotel should be provided with an approved alarm system. The prompt transmission of alarms to the fire department can best be secured *by means of Central Station Supervisory Service.*

Requirements shall include frequent and regular inspection and test of all above mentioned systems. Proper supervision and maintenance of such protective systems are essential to reliable operation, and it shall be required that this procedure and the assurance of *prompt* transmission of alarms to the fire department can best be obtained by means of *Central Station Supervisory Service* wherever it is available.

. . .

Reports of fire protection experts who investigated the La Salle, Canfield and Winecoff hotel disasters point out that in all these fires the tragically fatal consequences were largely the result of belated discovery or delayed alarm, and stress the importance of fire detecting and alarm systems, *supervised and maintained through a central station agency.*

For hotels and all types of commercial and industrial properties, ADT provides Fire Protection Services including automatic and manual fire alarm systems, installed, supervised, inspected, tested and maintained through ADT Central Stations located in all principal cities of the United States. In more than 350 municipalities these systems are available with Central Station connection; elsewhere they are furnished as local or direct-to-fire department systems with ADT supervision, inspection, test and maintenance service.

Whatever the type of system, ADT provides periodic inspections, systematic tests and complete maintenance by an organization of trained and experienced protection personnel, who provide the specialized attention required to assure proper and effective operation when an emergency arises.

AERO AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTING AND ALARM SERVICE SPRINKLER SUPERVISORY AND WATERFLOW ALARM SERVICE MANUAL FIRE ALARM SERVICE WATCHMAN'S REPORTING SERVICE

For complete information write or phone the ADT Office listed in your telephone directory or address our New York Executive Offices.

Controlled Companies of **AMERICAN DISTRICT TELEGRAPH CO.** 155 Sixth Avenue, New York
CENTRAL STATION OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES

ADT

Electric Protection Services
AGAINST FIRE • BURGLARY • HOLDUP
A NATION-WIDE ORGANIZATION

Freight Forwarders and the CAB

(Continued from Page 36)

for an average 10 lb. shipment to Chicago and \$7.59 for an average 10 lb. shipment to San Francisco would seem to give the forwarders ample margin to operate on. On an average 50 lb. shipment there is a saving of almost \$3 to Chicago and more than \$5 to Los Angeles so that even here the forwarder would appear to have more than enough to cover the cost of his handling the shipments, place him in a position to make a profit, and pass a saving on to shippers.

Air freight forwarding as such is a new activity and there is little data showing costs of operation. It has developed with the rise of independent air freight carriers since the war, and the forwarders' usefulness to these operators has been in the fact that they have served to some extent in lieu of the costly ground traffic solicitation organization maintained by the airlines. The lack of operating data of their own has, therefore, forced the forwarders to fall back

on cost data pertaining to package consolidation made available by comparable agencies. The CAB is interested in knowing that costs of consolidation will be less than the spread between small package and large volume air freight rates. It has been shown, for example, that the consolidation costs of Railway Express Agency, including expedited physical handling, accounting, advertising, insurance and loss and damage, has varied from 74c. to 89c. per air express shipment from 1933 to 1941. This is much less than the spread shown in Table I. Freight forwarders also have pointed out that while their operations might reduce per-ton revenues for the airlines, they would, at the same time, reduce total airline costs and expand volume. In support of such a contention it is pointed out that REA figures indicate clerical costs alone that can be saved by consolidation of shipments are substantial, probably amounting to as much as \$27 on the consolidation of 300 ten lb. shipments into one 3,000 lb. shipment.

In connection with ground transportation facilities forwarders not only have been able to save shippers money on small packages but they have been able to render them faster service. For example, from New York to Seattle forwarders often have been able to cut transit time by three days over l.e.l. From Boston to Kansas City forwarders have been able to save two days in transit. Whether similar time savings also will be a factor in air transportation is still an unanswered question, although some forwarders think it will be. All air freight will be geared to overnight delivery from and to all points in the United States. There will not be the difference in speed that we have had on the railroads between ordinary l.e.l. and consolidated cars. In foreign air freight transportation, however, probably there will

TABLE I

Operating Margin For Air Freight Forwarders *

Charge for one 10-lb. shipment via air freight from New York to Chicago (airport to airport)	\$ 3.15†
Charge for pick-up and delivery of 10-lb. shipment	1.50
Total	4.65
Charge for 300 10-lb. shipments via air freight from New York to Chicago (includes pick-up and delivery)	1395.00
Charge for 3000-lb. shipment via air freight (made up of shipments weighing not more than 25 lb. each) from airport to airport @ 8.5¢ per hundred weight from New York to Chicago	254.80
Possible margin for air freight forwarder	1148.20
Average margin per shipment	3.82
Charge for one 10-lb. shipment via air freight from New York to San Francisco (airport to airport)	\$ 8.78†
Charge for pick-up and delivery of 10-lb. shipment	1.50
Total	10.28
Charge for 300 10-lb. shipments via air freight from New York to San Francisco (includes pick-up and delivery)	3084.00
Charge for 3000-lb. shipment via air freight (made up of shipments weighing not more than 25 lb. each) from airport to airport @ 26.9¢ per hundred weight, New York to San Francisco	807.00
Possible margin for air freight forwarder	2277.00
Average margin per shipment	7.59
Charge for one 50-lb. shipment via air freight from New York to Chicago (airport to airport)	5.80†
Charge for pick-up and delivery	1.50
Total	7.30
Charge for 60 50-lb. shipments via air freight from New York to Chicago (includes pick up and delivery)	438.00
Charge for 3000-lb. shipment via air freight (made up of shipments weighing not more than 25 lb. each airport to airport) @ 8.5¢ per hundred weight from New York to Chicago	254.80
Possible margin for air freight forwarders	171.20
Average margin per shipment	3.00
Charge for one 50-lb. shipment via air freight from New York to Los Angeles (airport to airport)	\$ 17.06†
Charge for pick-up and delivery	1.45
Total	18.71
Charge for sixty 50-lb. shipments via air freight from New York to Los Angeles (includes pick-up and delivery)	1122.40
Charge for 3000-lb. shipment via air freight (made up of shipments weighing not more than 25 lb. each airport to airport) @ 26.9¢ per hundred weight from New York to Los Angeles	807.00
Possible margin for air freight forwarder	315.40
Average margin per shipment	5.00

* From exhibit PNYA 4, CAB Docket No. 481 et al.

† United Air Lines—Air Freight Tariff No. 1, CAB No. AF-1, AFB No. AF-1.

‡ Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc., Airfreight Tariff No. 2A, CAB No. 7 Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc., Local and Joint pick-up and delivery Tariff No. 1A, CAB No. 8.

(Continued on Page 72)

SUPER STRENGTH

Another Reason Why
ELWELL-PARKERS are preferred!



THE "tank-tough" construction that characterizes Elwell-Parker trucks, tractors and cranes pays off in longer life and minimum maintenance costs. Here are a few reasons why so many Elwell-Parkers are "still going strong" after 20 years of service:

MODERN MATERIALS, PROPERLY PROCESSED—

Elwell-Parker makes generous use of alloy steels — chrome, molybdenum and nickel — wherever greater wear is encountered. On vital parts, drop forgings are used more extensively than in the average truck. E-P heat treating is thorough—often involving double or triple firing.

EXTRA RUGGED FRAMES—They have the true ring of one solid piece because they are durably welded and riveted into a unit of heavy gauge plate by Elwell-Parker craftsmen.

STRONGER MOTORS—They are E-P built, Class B type, practically indestructible and fire proof. Because these motors have more copper, greater commutator area, plus more brushes than usual, they easily absorb all the power that can be delivered to them.

UNIQUE ENGINEERING—Because Elwell-Parker engineers have had longer experience, they fully recognize the abuse and overload factor. Consequently, you find *surplus* strength wherever needed; for example: double stabilizing tilt racks, overload slip clutches, no fuses, and a new, high-speed travel controller.

For further evidence regarding the strength of these trucks, plus their proper application to your specific needs, call in the nearest man. The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4110 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

ELWELL-PARKER

Established 1893

POWER INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

THE avocado, native of tropical America, has become the base for a new industry in California within the past 25 years. Originally a hobby enterprise, the fruit was planted in a commercial way in the early 1920's. In 1924 a small group of growers organized their own marketing cooperative, now known as Calavo Growers of California. In its first year of operation Calavo marketed 13,757 flats of avocados. By 1926 annual production had more than doubled. Traffic history was written on Dec. 17, 1926, when the first carload of avocados was shipped from Los Angeles.

Gradual expansion of Calavo's district and branch sales structure followed during the 1930's. There are now 34 such offices, with nationwide distribution from San Diego to Boston and from Seattle to Atlanta. In 1946 Calavo marketed 2,373,825 flats of avocados—nearly 200 times the 1924 production. Trend of future production is upward.

Avocados are grown in the Southern California coastal area, from Santa Barbara to the Mexican border. Fruit is concentrated at pick-up stations, then hauled by truck to the packinghouses. Speedy handling between picking and packing is essential. Packinghouse procedures have been designed to insure uniformity of pack, dependable quality, and the best possible arrival condition at destination market. All of these spell "consumer satisfaction."

Grading of fruit is done through exacting standards, involving maturity (determined by laboratory tests), appearance, size and shape. The trademark name "Calavo" is mechanically stamped on the fruit, which then is automatically sized by weight and deposited in packing bins. Fruits are packed in the Calavo "flat," a container which has since been widely adopted by other agricultural industries. It holds from 12 to 42 fruits, is a compact and readily handled pack-



Typical "Avocado Country" in Southern California.

✧ How Avacados A

By PAUL-O. HELIN

*Traffic Manager
Calavo Growers of California*

age, strong enough to withstand stacking. Use of excelsior above, below, and between the individual fruit, affords protection in transit. The pack is attractive and can be used for display on the fruit stand.

Packinghouse operations are planned to get the fruit from the picking boxes into packed flats with the greatest possible speed. After lidding, the packed boxes go

directly to cooler rooms for subsequent shipment by truck, or directly in refrigerator cars for pre-cooling before shipment.

The traffic department has all of the usual "traffic problems" plus the specialized ones associated with handling perishable fruit. Practically speaking, everything Calavo has learned has been through its own experience, since no one else in the United States ships avo-

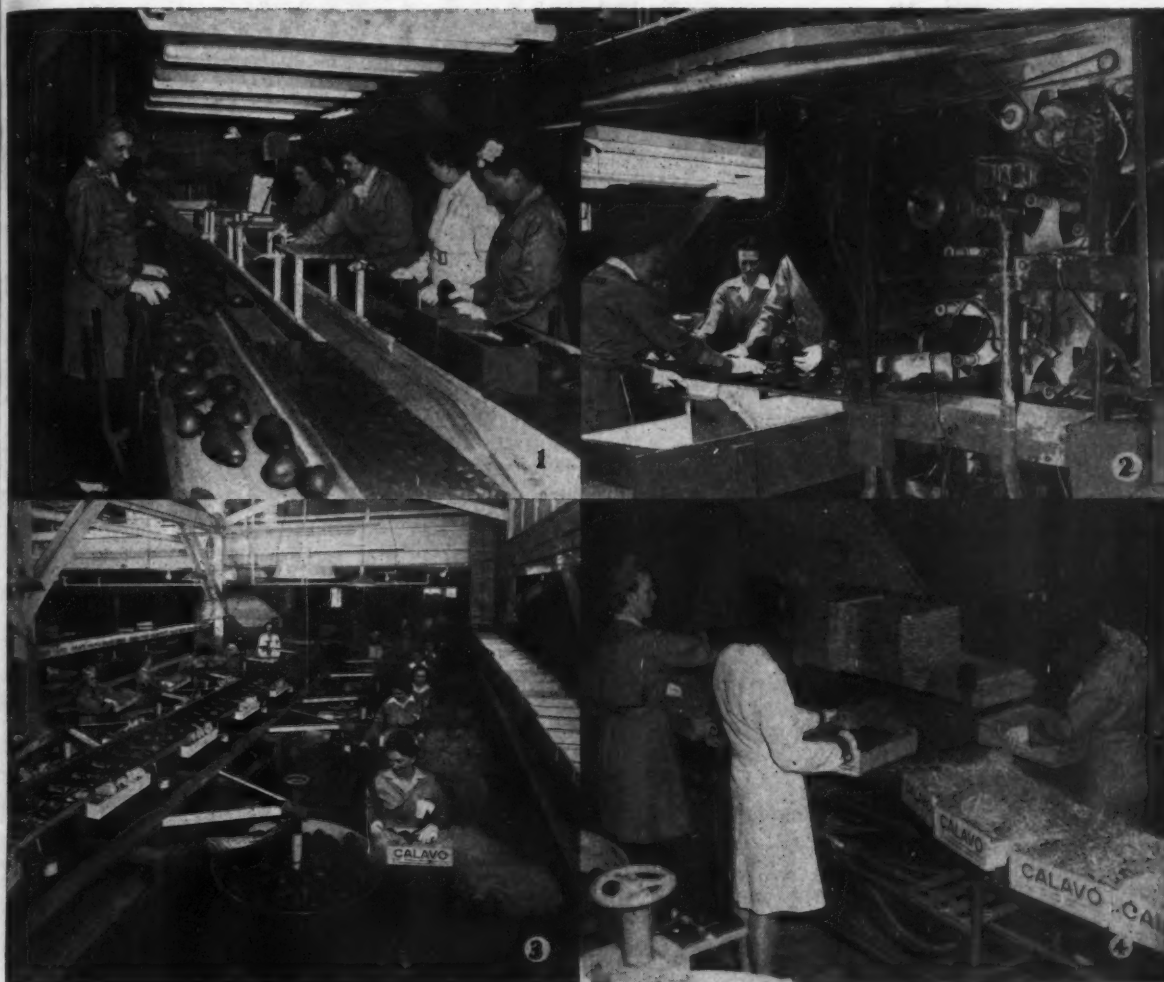


Fig. 1—Grading.

Fig. 2—Branding.

Fig. 3—Packing.

Fig. 4—Inspecting.

Are Packed and Shipped

Better packing and shipping practices mean better arrivals. Better arrivals mean greater customer satisfaction. Greater customer satisfaction means more profits to the producer.

cados on the same scale. Production is year-around in California, with heaviest movement from December through June. At the height of the season, seven rail cars per day is not uncommon, in addition to large-volume movement by truck.

Shipping schedules are coordinated with packing schedules. These dovetail with carefully planned and closely followed pick-

ing schedules which are influenced by a number of factors—fruit maturity, weather conditions (both in the growing areas and in consuming markets), and sales. Distribution is based on the policy of getting the greatest total return for the fruit available, while building increasing demand for larger production in the future. The successful marketing of this perishable fruit depends upon a very

delicate balance between supply and demand in all of the markets across the country. Day-to-day knowledge of sales progress at the various district and branch offices determine the volume of shipments to each area.

The Giannini Foundation of the University of California made a study of Calavo operations. It was published as Bulletin 539, *Sales* (Continued on Page 94)

Primer of Freight Rates

(Continued from Page 35)

which is proposed to be established, modified, or abolished. They are referred to the proper traffic committees of the associations for their study and recommendations. Shippers or carriers who are interested in the rates may be accorded a hearing, provided that notice is given to the chairman of the association within the period of time prescribed by the association's rules.

Shippers generally are notified by the publication of the association's docket bulletins.

If the representatives of the carriers comprising the committees of the associations agree to the proposed changes in the proposed rates, charges, rules, or regulations, either with or without modifications of the original proposals, recommendation advices are issued by and on behalf of the member carriers. The recommendation advices are numbered serially so that carriers may be sure they have received all of them in order. If the committee to which the proposal has been assigned fails to agree, the matter may be appealed to a superior committee composed of higher traffic officers of the carriers. In some cases there are several appeal committees. Final appeal may be made to the executive traffic committee, composed of the chief traffic officers of the carriers.

Proposals which affect carriers

in another territorial association are referred, with the recommendations of the committee of the association with which the proposal was initiated, for appropriate action by the other association.

If the proposal is approved by the single association or several associations interested in it, the recommendation advice enables the carriers to make appropriate arrangements for the rates, charges, rules, or regulations to be published and filed as required by law. This may be done either by the tariff bureaus of the individual carriers, or by the tariff publishing agent of the traffic association, who must be authorized to publish and file the rates or other matter by authorization of the individual carriers.

It should be noted that the rate action is taken by the individual carriers. It is they who make the rates, not the association. If any carrier wishes to establish or maintain a rate, charge, rule, or regulation contrary to the recommendation of the other carriers, or if it wishes not to establish or maintain a rate, charge, rule, or regulation recommended by all the other carriers, it may do so by taking independent action and notifying the other carriers of its intention to do so. This is known as independent notice. The carrier may publish the rate it de-

sires to use either in its own tariff or instruct the tariff publishing agent to publish the rate for its account in the joint tariff published and filed on behalf of all the carriers members of the association by the joint tariff agent. If the carrier does not wish to participate in any rate published for other member carriers in the agency tariff, it may instruct the tariff agent to indicate in the tariff that the rate is not operative in connection with shipments via that carrier.

The other carriers have the right, individually or jointly through the association, to ask for the suspension and investigation of the rate filed by the carrier through its independent action. The Interstate Commerce Commission, after hearing at which all parties interested have the right to appear and be heard, must decide upon the lawfulness of the rate, charge, rule, or regulation under investigation.

In cases where carriers decline to establish rates requested by shippers or modify rates despite the protests of shippers, the latter may file complaints either upon the Commission's formal or informal dockets attacking the lawfulness of the action of the carriers.

Rate-making is a three-party action, in which the carriers, the shippers, and the public generally through the regulatory bodies such as the Interstate Commerce Commission, have privileges and responsibilities, delineated by the laws which govern carriers as public utilities.

It is not feasible in this general survey of the economic background of freight rates and charges to distinguish all of the types of freight rates. They may be divided, first, into the rates for transportation or line-haul service, and, second, the charges for auxiliary, accessorial, or ancillary services.

Line-haul or transportation services may be for local services

SPEED

Your Shipments via
BRANIFF Air-FREIGHT

Phone your Braniff office or write Air Cargo Department,
Braniff International Airways, Love Field, Dallas 9, Texas.

over the line of one carrier, or for joint service over the line of two or more carriers.

These rates may be through rates, proportional or basing rates, reshipping, or combination rates.

They may be (1) class rates applicable upon classes of traffic specified in the classification; (2) exceptions to the classification—lower classes or percentages of class rates published in exception to the classification; (3) commodity rates, either on specific commodities or on groups of commodities more or less related to each other; or (4) all-freight or all-commodity rates in which the same rates are made upon all commodities without regard to their classification, in carload, truckload, containerload, or train-load or shipload lots.

The rates of whatever type may be made upon various bases: (1) point-to-point or station-to-station; (2) mileage or distance blocks (3) group; (4) zone; or (5) territorial block.

The rates may be made upon: (1) less than carload or less than truckload; (2) carload or truckload or volume; (3) multiple carload or trainload or cargo; or (4) any quantity basis.

Accessorial service charges may be described as those for supplemental services, the charges for what may either be added to the line-haul or transportation service rates, or absorbed in them. These charges may be divided into two major subdivisions: (1) special service charges, and (2) terminal service charges.

Special service charges include: (1) transit charges or fees for fabrication-in-transit, milling-in-transit, or storage-in-transit; (2) reconsignment and diversion charges; (3) peddler car service; (4) charges for stop-off services to partially unload or load; (5) perishable protective service charges, such as refrigeration, ventilation, or heating; (6) back or out-of-route haul charges; and (7) charges for special movements.

Terminal service charges include those for: (1) the types of switching, including intra-termi-

(Continued on Page 80)

All these businesses have one thing in common



New fashions must get to stores fast. So the clothing industry is one of the largest users of Air Express. This business knows speed pays.

Electros and engravings for magazines and newspapers are "hurry up" merchandise. So engravers, printers, and publishers make time with Air Express. Speed pays.



Speed is essential in the preservation of serums and medical supplies. To points overseas, International Air Express saves days in their delivery. Speed pays.

Speed pays in your business, too!

No U.S. point is more than hours away when you specify Air Express. Service is better than ever today, because planes are bigger and faster—with more flights available. The cost of this speedy, door-to-door service is low. Shipments of most any size and weight are inexpensive. For example: 13 lbs. goes 1000 miles for only \$4.11. The speed of Air Express pays—so use it regularly.

- Low rates include special pick-up and delivery in principal U. S. towns and cities.
- Moves on all flights of all Scheduled Airlines.
- Air-rail between 22,000 off-airline offices.
- Direct air service to and from scores of foreign countries.



Write today for Schedule of Domestic and International Rates. Address Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency, 230 Park Ave., New York 17. Or ask at any Airline or Railway Express office. Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency, representing the Airlines of the United States.



The shipment (left) should have been boxed. Packages in transit receive rough treatment. Note (right) precarious stacking and damaged wrapping of one package.

How Much Protection?

FEW traffic men have stopped to count how many layers of protection may go into a single item of cargo. Naturally the eye sees and grasps the outer container and from what is seen, judgments are formed; "this is a good shipment, this is not." It will be a surprise to many, to examine a few items constantly being transported or handled, and count the number of containers, wraps, coatings of preservative, tying or strapping, labelling or other markings which protect the merchandise itself.

To many it will seem almost incredible that the simple stick of gum has at least seven—and perhaps nine—protective wrappings for the domestic trade alone. The same merchandise may be further packed for long haulage, export or storage with from three to five more protective "skins."

Where multiple protection is given, it can be reasonably presumed there is good and excellent reason for the adoption of each wrap and that the omission or faulty use of any one can lead to

Men concerned with the distribution of goods should know how to select the different wraps, coatings, strappings, bracings, and markings which protect and direct the merchandise itself.

By **CHARLES L. SAPERSTEIN**

Packaging Consultant

deterioration, damage or shipping failure.

In the instance of a stick of gum, there is first a protective layer of a dusting powder to keep the product itself from growing stale. Then there is an inner wrap, sometimes made up of two sheets, one of paper and one of foil. This inner wrap is secured by single stick wrap-around identification label. Five such units receive still another wrapper which forms the conventional retail selling unit. Still another skin is applied—the cellophane wrap. We have five or six layers of protection, and we

have only reached the consumer package.

Consumer packages are nested in small retailer size boxes which often double as counter displays or self-serving sales units. If these are to be stored by jobbers or distributors, the retail unit often will be given a protective paper wrap with proper outside identification. A designated quantity of retail counter display units are packed in a corrugated shipping carton, the case usually seen in domestic distribution.

Up to nine "skins!" And this is no exception. Razor blades, retail packages of ink; toilet soap; wearing apparel; endless drug and food products—easily pass through from six to nine steps of packaging to reach the familiar unit in distribution.

Further steps are necessary for greater protection. In export shipments, there usually are measures taken to water-proof the wholesale size carton or to enclose several of units in a single waterproof bag liner. After this comes the export wooden case or crate. Beyond this

comes metal strapping. Next "skin of protection" is the stencilling of contents and destination, and of handling precautions such as "This Side Up" or "Center of Balance." Improper or incomplete markings may cause cargo to go astray or to be mishandled. If the export cargo is of the deck-load type, special varnishing or spraying sometimes is recommended to prevent the container from warping and boards from separating as a result of rough seas or inclement weather.

Other "skins" will be thought of by packaging experts. Not all shipments on the other hand require manifold packaging. Cast pipe may go without any packaging whatever; face brick may be transported with only a "skin" of straw scattered between layers to help reduce breakage from shock; poles for piling may require only two steps of protection—creosoting and chain-lashing to hold the load as a single unit.

The important reason for understanding the multiplicity of interior wraps and cartons in a complex shipping unit is that it is the combined preparation that makes for success or failure of the completed shipment. If, for example, cases of bottled ketchup had ill-fitting dividers so that end cells did not hold the bottles apart, there would be breakage even though the outer case might appear to be adequate.

These are some of the reasons why those concerned with distribution of goods should be trained to see beyond the outer "skin" of each shipping unit. It is well to know what other "skins" lay beneath the outer shell. It is well to know, also, what "skins" belong outside the shipping case itself. By this, we mean banding of proper size and gauge; we mean whatever external markings belong on the shipping unit, and we mean whatever shoring, blocking, tying, or whatever use of dunnage, tarpaulin-covering or staking is required.

Knowing and understanding the twelve basic "skins" of packing and crating is a prerequisite to expert packaging. They are summarized for ready reference on page 19.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE

IT PAYS to put your trucks on U. S. Industrial Tires!



1. Chosen by the manufacturers of leading makes of Materials Handling Equipment.
2. Load-Rated for every job.
3. Made by the manufacturers of famous U.S. Royals.

YOUR LOCAL U. S. INDUSTRIAL
TIRE DISTRIBUTOR HAS
the right tire . . . the right service
. . . for every job!

US
ROYAL
TIRES

Distribution Cost Analysis

(Continued from Page 46)

the heading "Basis for Distribution Expense Standards Used in Budgeting." This may not be wholly the employees' fault, in the form of inefficiency, loafing, silent sabotage, slowdown, or featherbedding. Management may be doing a poor job in the selection of employees fitted to do a particular job, in their training in the requirements of the job, including the effective use of office or warehouse machines, record keeping, or sequence of paper work. Inefficient office or warehouse layout of desks, files, records frequently referred to, or failure to maintain office and warehouse machines and equipment in good current working condition, may make a reasonable rate of clerical work and physical handling of material impossible until remedied.

Proper education and supervision of employees can also remedy any disclosed wasteful telephone, telegraph, and postage habits or practices by proper anticipation of needs by the use of airmail or overnight mail whenever possible.

Effective analysis of excesses of expense over standard or budgeted amounts offers a fertile field for expense reduction and profit improvement not only in the active operating functions of sales promotion, physical handling, delivery, order routine, and accounting, but also in the more static functions of investment, storage, and reimbursement.

When excess expenditures appear in the sales promotion group of expenses, compared with the flexible budget described in a previous article, it may, of course, be due to a drastic decline in volume of sales and gross margin. Sales personnel cannot be reduced safely unless there is evidence that it is a long term downward trend, or competitive position would be lost. Often advertising and sales "commitment" commitments have been made which cannot be cancelled or adjusted to the unexpected down-

ward trend; sometimes, however, the excess expenditure is due merely to poor control of routing of salesmen and how they spend their time, sales traveling and entertainment expense, nonproductive advertising media, and particularly waste in the distribution and use of sales promotion material, and extravagant dealer meetings, exhibits, and conventions.

If the standards used as the basis for budgeting expenses involved in active operating functions like physical handling delivery, order routine, billing, and accounting have been based on the actual experience of the best 25 percent of a group of companies performing similar functions, any substantial variations from the flexible expense budget based on actual volume of work should be most critically examined. Test checks should be made of the volume of work output of the employees operating office and warehouse machines compared with the reasonable work standards per hour or per eight hour day, described in a previous article. Steps should be taken to train and instruct these employees more carefully and effectively and to select new employees who are better fitted for these machine jobs. Order routines, and billing and accounting forms and methods, should be reviewed and the proper sequence of operations examined to eliminate any waste motion or time in the handling of papers or materials. Relocation of desks, machines, and records to accomplish this may be indicated.

If delivery expense is excessive, better schedules of loading and variations in frequency of deliveries to insure a full load within a zone may be arranged. If this is not possible outside contract deliveries may be more economical than operating owned trucks with the company's own personnel.

Better arrangement and stacking of merchandise stocks, education of selectors in the location,

appearance, and uses of merchandise items will improve the speed and accuracy of warehouse operations, as will the introduction of all the new materials handling equipment when adapted to the kind of operation and when economical.

Study of new packing or packaging materials and methods can greatly reduce expenses, eliminate losses due to improper packaging, boxing, or crating. Under the present "scarcity" condition, i.e., shipments in "mixed" cars subject merchandise to much greater hazard of damage in transit. This delays the ultimate delivery of scarce merchandise to impatient dealers and customers if it has to be returned to the factory or service station for repairs, to say nothing of the expense of such, and the needless use of scarce and overloaded transportation facilities on the three way trip.

Functional expenses pertaining to merchandise investment, storage, and reimbursement are often classified as fixed, static, and uncontrollable, without realizing how controllable factors may affect them. Inflated open orders on the factory or vendor, so common in these days of allocation, may become hazardous and financially and physically embarrassing if suddenly delivered in large quantities. This could cause an overstocked inventory just about as prices break downward, an excess investment involving precarious short-term borrowing, congestion in the warehouse and expensive outside storage space, heavier local personal property taxes and insurance, high pressured sales to dealers overextending their credit and causing future bad debt losses. Revised monthly delivery schedules on the factory, automatically cancelled if not delivered in the indicated month except to the extent reinstated, may be the part of wisdom right now.

When the distribution cost analysis of a commodity shows ex-

penses and profits at substantial variance from the flexible budget figures for that commodity, particularly if showing a loss, several effective courses of action may be taken.

Studies of effective measures taken by companies using distribution cost analysis have been made by the Department of Commerce and various trade associations.

If the commodity under consideration has shown a subnormal profit or a loss because of less than budgeted sales volume and gross margin and excess expense beyond that indicated by the flexible expense budget one or more of the following remedial actions may be taken:

1. Increase or decrease the price—the former if sales volume would not be substantially hurt, the latter if it would be raised more than enough to offset the decrease in gross margin per unit;

2. Increase or decrease the advertising and sales promotion expense after testing the effect on volume of sales and gross margin (affecting factory unit costs) in relation to the proposed variation in advertising expense;

3. Sell on consignment if this will stimulate dealer sales volume more than enough to offset expense of this additional investment;

4. Change the channels of distribution for the commodity if the present ones are found to be ineffective;

5. Repackage the commodity to reduce packing cost transportation, storage, and handling costs, and possible damage in transit;

6. Reduce the number of sizes, styles, qualities, and price grades, eliminating especially the obsolete or "dead" items. This will reduce storage, investment, and order filling expenses, and decrease the percent expense to sales in the items of advertising and sales promotion by having them concentrated on a smaller number of items sold in large volume;

7. Reduce the finished goods inventory in the factory and branch (or distributors') warehouses, with special emphasis on sales effort to move obsolete or slow-moving items. In reducing the inventory of standard current production items the effect of smaller production runs on factory unit costs must be taken into consideration.

When the analysis by customers shows a worse than budgeted result or a substantial loss, the characteristics of the sales made to that customer may indicate one or more of the following changes in selling action or policy:

(Continued on Page 112)

Just a few minutes a day...



AT *Daisy* MANUFACTURING COMPANY **ROSS LIFT TRUCK DOES DOUBLE DUTY**

Here's a job that's typical of the many ways ROSS adaptability pays off for owners.

Daisy Mfg. Co., makers of the world's most famous air-rifle, use a standard ROSS Lift Truck equipped with 2 cu. yd. ROSS scoop to feed coal from stockpiles to boiler room bunkers. This machine enables one man to handle as much coal in a few minutes as two or more men and an ordinary truck formerly did in several hours. The lift truck carries approximately 3600 pounds of coal per trip — and makes a 200 yard round trip in five minutes or less.

And when this job is done, the operator makes a quick switch to standard forks. Then this same lift truck goes back to its regular work — handling the sheet steel, bar stock and other items that go into the manufacture of air rifles.

You too will find that ROSS Pneumatic Tired LIFT TRUCKS (sure-footed on rough ground, snow or mud) quickly pay for themselves on an endless variety of work. Get all the facts about these versatile machines — capacities, 6,000 to 18,000 pounds.



THE ROSS CARRIER CO.

285 MILLER ST., BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.
Direct Factory Branches and Distributors Throughout the World

A committee of packaging and shipping experts hung a blue ribbon on a wirebound crate in Chicago last April and thereby proclaimed it "Grand Champion" of all the shipping containers of whatever type or material entered in the first annual Protective Packaging Contest of the Industrial Packaging Engineers Assn. of America.

A green ribbon, signifying honorable mention, was hung by the same committee on another wirebound container. Thus wirebounds won two of the honors, including first prize, that were offered in a contest opened to and participated in by makers of shipping containers of all kinds.

The Wirebound Box Mfrs. Assn., whose members represent about 90 percent of the wirebound industry's volume, believes that the awarding of the blue ribbon to a wirebound crate bears out the contention of the industry that wirebounds are outstanding.

The association has conducted a ceaseless program of research, experimentation, and testing to improve wirebound designs and perfect wirebound containers for still other uses.

Principal advantages claimed for wirebound containers over other kinds include comparably low



Why Wirebounds

initial cost; relatively low weight with consequent savings in freight costs; thorough protection; versatility of design so each container is engineered for a specific job; sturdy and resilient construction so that the container, rather than its load, receives and absorbs the weight of stacking and the jars and jolts of shipping; low damage claims due to failure of the container; ease and economy of packing and unpacking; economy of space needed to store wirebounds

before use; re-usability of the wirebound containers in many instances; ease of opening and closing wirebounds as the result of the various loop and twist wire closures now generally in use; and savings in shipping room labor.

The blue ribbon champion of the protective packaging contest embraces many of these factors. It is a wirebound crate entered in the contest by R. J. Bauer, assistant

(Continued on Page 93)

Fig. 1-A—Only one man is required to assemble the three parts of wirebound crate which won first prize in the protective packaging contest at recent Industrial Packaging Engineers convention.

Fig. 2-A—Prize crate, used by Seeger Refrigerator Co., Evansville, Ind., can accommodate refrigerator condenser unit directly from conveyor.

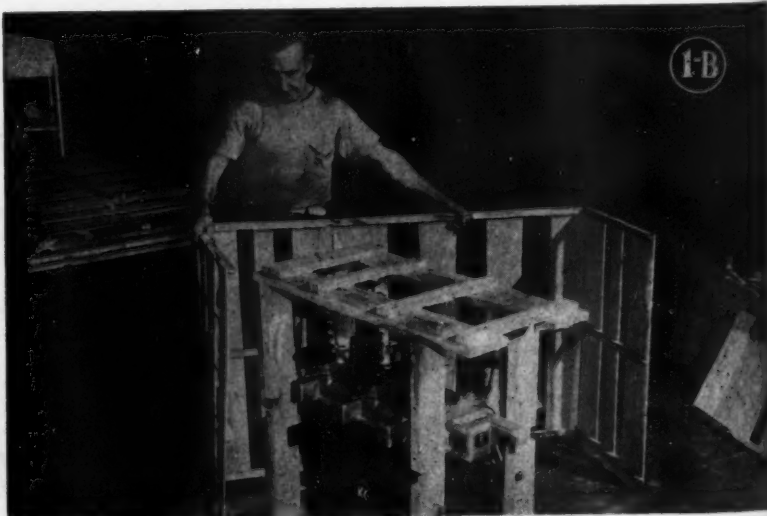
Fig. 3-A—Because each condenser unit is suspended from cleats inside the box, it is thoroughly guarded against damage from usual shipping shocks. Freight car illustrated is loaded with 252 units, each weighing 100 lb.

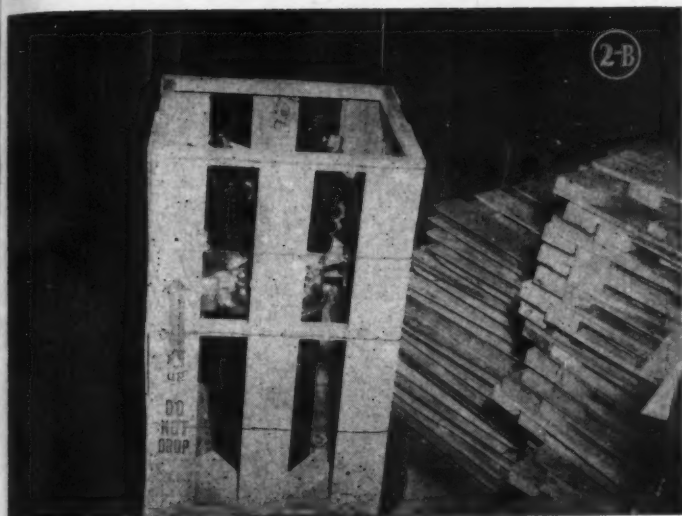
Fig. 1-B—This wirebound crate carries 275 lb. recloser made by Kyle Corp., Milwaukee, Wis. Note how recloser is bolted securely to wooden uprights.

Fig. 2-B—Since Kyle Corp. adopted this crate for 60 lb. recloser, shipping damages have been reduced considerably.

Fig. 1-C—This wirebound box is used by Homelight Corp., Port Chester, N. Y., to ship several types of pumps, blowers, and generators. Solid sides, top, and bottom of box keep out dust and dirt.

Fig. 2-C—Only one piece of wood bracing is required to prevent shifting of this Homelight unit.





Are Winners

A wirebound box was proclaimed champion in a contest involving all sorts of shipping containers at the Industrial Packaging Engineers convention in Chicago. This article reveals some of the reasons.

By L. S. BEALE

Secretary
Wirebound Box Mfrs. Assn.



Officials of International Harvester Co. have found that although product protection sometimes may be considered an added expense, the ultimate result is almost certain to be reduced overall cost.

Product Protection

THE management of International Harvester Co., Chicago, believes that "product protection" is a more accurate term than "packaging," to describe one important part of their research program now under way.

This part chiefly is concerned with the development of practical ways and means to secure protection for the thousands of different unit product items which the company handles during the manufacture and shipping, the storage,

By JOHN C. RANDALL

Special Correspondent

and the final display and marketing of their goods.

The vastness of this program is emphasized by the fact that their full line of products—in the fields of heavy farm machinery and other farm utilities, and industrial tractors and trucks—includes a total of more than 300,000 different unit items. And about 30,000 of these items are in the usage class

which requires the handling of not less than 750 units per year.

The development of the IHC product protection program has been complicated by the fact that products are made in eight different manufacturing divisions. Through the years, each of these divisions had used its own handling and packaging methods. During the war period there was a program of unification in company packaging, but this was carried on by a special coordinating commit-

HERE'S HOW International Harvester Co. packs two-unit tractor engines. Materials, nails, and banding are standardized. Container parts are reusable.

Fig. 1—End view of two-unit skid.

Fig. 2—Side view of skid.

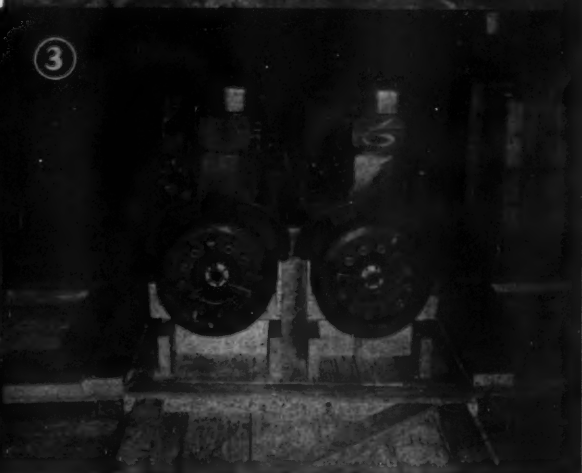
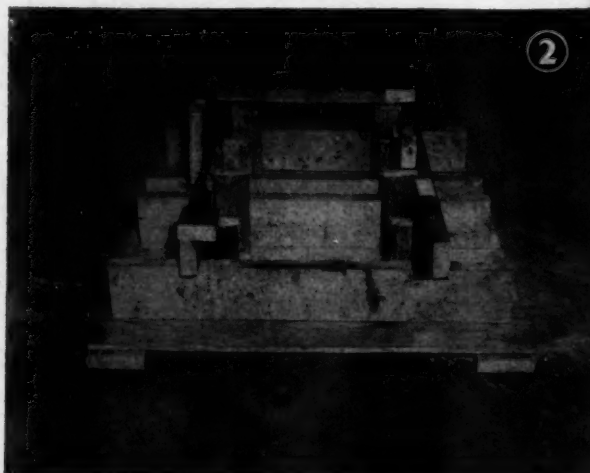
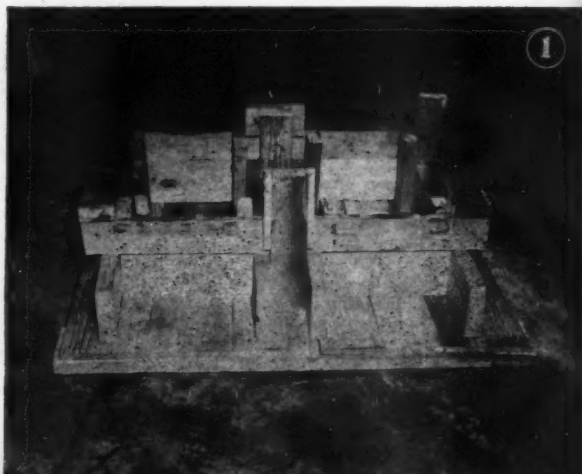
Fig. 3—Two engines on skid. Sides and ends of container are ready to assemble.

Fig. 4—Front view—note method used to block motors.

Fig. 5—One side and one end of container are in place.

Fig. 6—Box is assembled. Note top bracing.

Fig. 7—Container is completed. Standardized and reusable parts are held together with 4—12 gage griplock wire.



tee primarily from the viewpoint of wartime policing of packaged products.

The chief postwar motivation toward "product protection" came through the formation, in 1945, of the manufacturing research department. Stated objectives of this department are: "To study and conduct research concerning technical manufacturing activities of all kinds. This work will assure that we are kept in close touch with technical progress and all developments which flow from the efforts of scientists, engineers, and practical manufacturing men in this country and throughout the world. . . . To formulate standards of manufacturing practices to be followed by the various divisional departments."

At the first conference of this department, R. F. Weber, supervisor of materials handling and product protection, listed, as essential development steps: (1) The

proved necessity for a standard. (2) Correlation of all existing data from plants, outside suppliers, research laboratories, and others. (3) Determination of best method or material, by laboratory and shipping tests, and in consultation with plant personnel. (4) Tentative specifications submitted to all divisions for final recommendations.

At the time of this conference, one important series of product protection standards had already been developed. It is set forth in the *IHC Product Protection Manual*, based on a great deal of careful research work. It is a thick volume of 150 mimeographed pages. It is assembled in sections which may be applied independently and which are being supplemented from time to time by new specifications and bulletins. There are included numerous sketches and photographs to indicate packing procedures, and also sample forms for follow-up checks of the

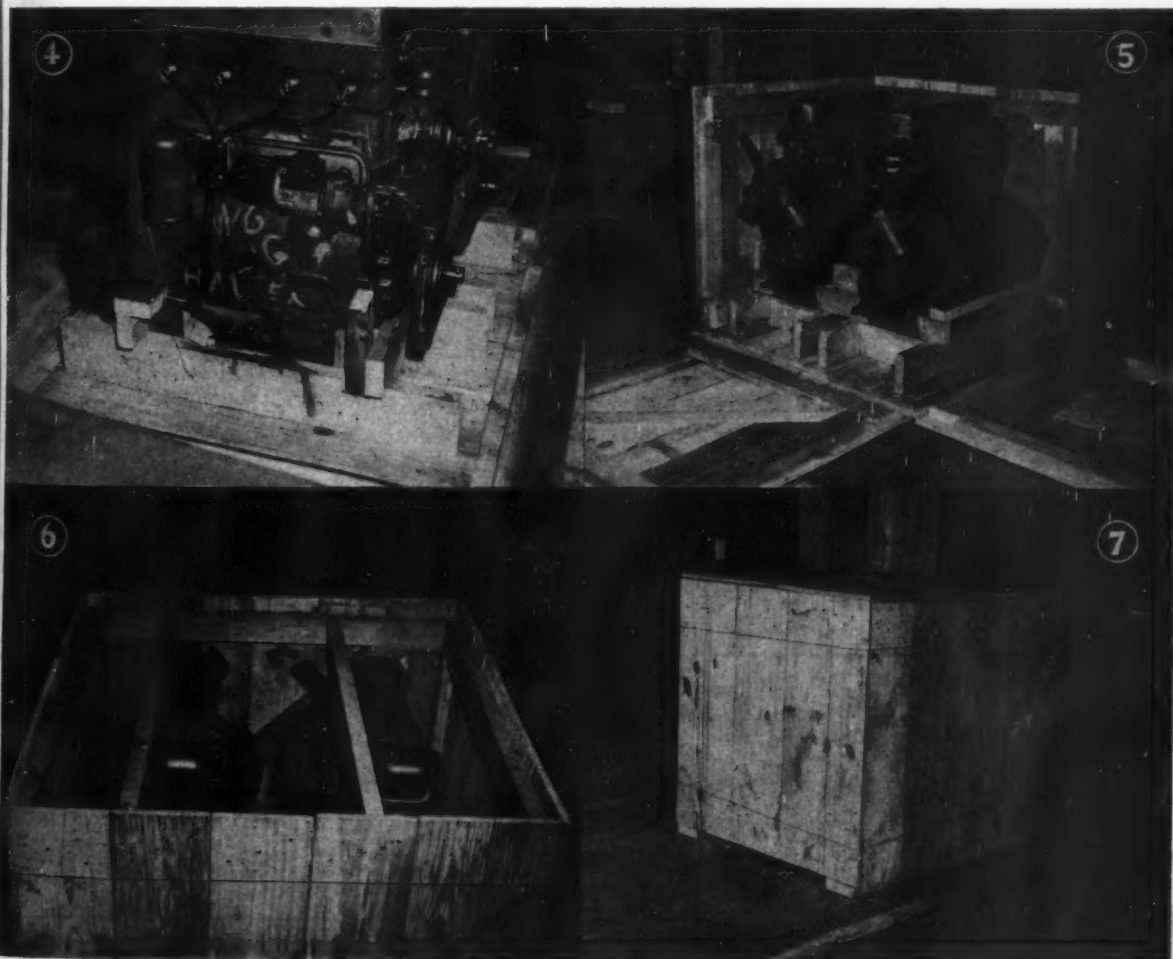
reliability of packages used in foreign shipping.

Sections in the manual cover cleaning, corrosion prevention, strip-coating compounds, packaging protection, interior cartoning, identification, exterior containers, case liners, outside markings, unboxed parts, and bundling.

It was stated by company officials that "although product protection may sometimes be considered an added expense, the ultimate end is almost sure to be a savings in cost. For instance, to ship a finely finished piece part from our service department in bulk to our branch houses without adequate protection, might result in such serious damage to the part that it would have to be scrapped."

One specific example of reduction in packaging costs, reported by a Harvester plant, was as follows: "In June 1944 we developed an entirely new pack for our K-5

(Continued on Page 94)





More Profits Through Controlled Distribution

Part 6—Distribution Methods

No business could function without some sort of standard practice. Did the methods in your business "just grow" like Topsy, or are they the result of long and painstaking research?

By R. M. COBURN
Marketing Consultant

STANDARDS imply standard methods.

"One of the essential features (of scientific management) is the determination and application of standards, not only of performance, but of methods and equipment. In fact it is a cardinal principle of scientific management that a proper standard of performance cannot be attained in the absence of standardized methods and equipment; and it was in the effort to secure standard performance that Mr. Taylor and his associates were led to investigations of detailed processes which have themselves become classics."¹

¹Reprinted by permission of the publishers from Clarence B. Thompson, editor—Scientific Management (Harvard Business Studies No. 1) Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press, 1914. p. 10.

The dictionary designates "method" as, "The use of a defined or regular plan; also a special or established form of systematic procedure; . . ."

The term "standard practice," to denote systematic procedures, is coming into general usage and, because it is self-descriptive, it will be used in these articles.

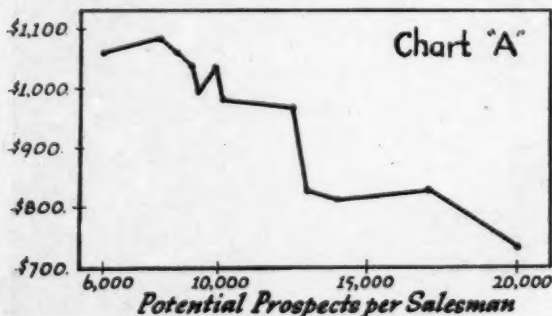
No part of a business could function without some sort of standard practice. Those that are managed by rule-of-thumb allow their methods to grow like Topsy or, if they take the pains to apply some degree of standardization, they will

establish procedures empirically—without engineering and objective research. Companies, however, which operate under the principles of scientific management will establish standard practices only after long and painstaking research in order to determine, objectively, what are the best possible procedures for every single function. As a matter of fact, under truly scientific management, the best method is only the "best" until a better one is found and the better method remains standard practice until continuous research, analysis, synthesis and tests replace it with an improved method which, in turn, becomes standard practice.

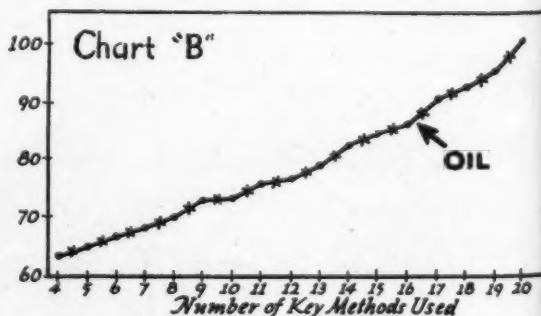
In most concerns, marketing—especially in the sales department—offers a golden opportunity to reap a rich harvest by the scientific establishment and utilization of standard practices. The creation of standard practice is almost entirely a staff function and, because many sales managers bitterly resent the intrusion of "theorizers" into their sacred domains, the sales field, except for a few enlightened managements, represents a virgin field for this kind of staff work.

In the preceding article it was demonstrated that there are at least 9,000 different standards that can be made available to the sales department, any one of which would have practical utility in some circumstance and which would require its own individualized standard practice for achievement.

Average Monthly Sales Per Man



Average % of Quota Attained



Trade-Ways, Inc., previously mentioned, has done some remarkable work in establishing standard practice in sales departments, using the utmost objectivity in analysis and synthesis. Here are some examples:

1. The Use of Selling Time by 34 Industrial Salesmen.

Time	Use of Time	Sales Volume
29%—	Calls on Customers	80%
25%—	1st & 2d Calls on Prospects	17%
37%—	Follow-up Calls on Prospects	2%
7%—	Calls on Lost Customers	1%

Someone has decided that salesmen should spend more than a third of their time following up prospects. How the decision was arrived at, none knew. It was just the result of collective, un-analytical, subjective opinion. No one took the trouble to do a little measuring to find out that 44 percent of the salesmen's time was spent to bring in 3 percent of the business. In this instance it was possible to salvage the entire 44 percent and use it on the first two categories. Sales went up accordingly, because a "theorizer" asked a few simple obvious questions.

2. The Relative Value of Cold Canvassing.

This was an analysis of 3 factory

branch stores selling directly to consumers. The territories were close together and were virtually identical. The sales forces averaged the same caliber.

DIVISION OF CALLS			
Territory	Cold Calls	Lead Calls	% Closed
A	80%	20%	10%
B	66%	34%	14%
C	59%	41%	18%

The salesmen in "C" territory were earning on the average 80% more income than those in "A" because the branch manager discovered that cold canvassing is the least profitable standard practice, contrary to accepted opinion.

3. How Salesmen Divided Their Time on Prospect Income Groups.

Group	Rent Paid	% of Time Spent	Relative Salability
A	Below \$30	53%	100
B	\$30 to \$49	12%	216
C	\$50 to \$74	16%	284
D	\$75 and up	19%	168

The salesmanager "thought" the main appeal of the product—a household utility—was economy and "figured" that the men should spend most of their time with low income prospects. An objective study of the

relative salability of the 4 groups showed conclusively that subjective opinions are often costly. Had the men concentrated on B and C groups (there were plenty of prospects) sales would have been 2.5 times greater.

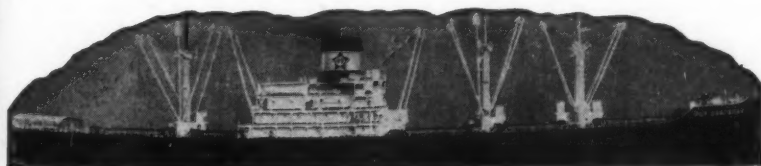
There is tremendous significance in this simple example of ordinary common sense. Without elaborate statistical analyses, without drawdown and costly research, without adding one cent to fixed sales costs (men were on straight commission) and without any changes in organization or mechanical routine, but merely by learning a few ordinary facts about its market, this company was able to increase its sales two and one-half times. Why was it necessary for an outside consultant to come in to tell them that they were making their salesmen waste nearly three-quarters of their time chasing rainbows? Could the lack of staff work be the answer?

4. Size of Territorial Assignments.

It has long been an accepted theory that the larger the potential in a one-man territory, the more sales volume would result. Yet when a careful, objective study was made of one company's territories, exactly the reverse was found. The salesmen with the smaller potentials were consistently getting the most volume.

If the sales manager had a good staff to do his thinking for him, he would have been told that the reasons for this apparent paradox were that men with small potentials worked

(Continued on Page 82)



MARKET AREA WAREHOUSING with "goods in transit"

Pope & Talbot Lines' fleet of fast, modern ships provide regular, dependable and frequent sailing schedules... factors that permit direct shipments to the job, distributor or branch, without added cost of market area warehousing.

This dependable service, backed by experienced personnel, improved dockside facilities, ample terminals and modern handling methods... is available over four trade routes. Make "goods in transit" bring you extra profit... plan with Pope & Talbot sailing schedules. Write to have your name placed on our mailing list.



POPE & TALBOT, INC.

"ESTABLISHED 1949"

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

320 CALIFORNIA ST. • SAN FRANCISCO 4

Offices and Terminals

SEATTLE 4
TACOMA
PORTLAND 9
SAN FRANCISCO 4
OAKLAND 7
STOCKTON
LOS ANGELES 15
NEW YORK 6
PITTSBURGH 22
DETROIT 2
PHILADELPHIA 6
BALTIMORE 2
NORFOLK
SAN JUAN, P. R. 18

Foreign Agency-Offices

VANCOUVER, B. C.
CANAL ZONE
COLOMBIA
TRINIDAD
BRAZIL
URUGUAY
ARGENTINA



● Wherein Jack McCormack, free lance traffic manager, suggests the quiz as one approach to the problem of improving packing and shipping methods.

By HENRY G. ELWELL
Traffic Consultant



Let's be Quizzical-

THE discussion in the office of the Carter Mfg. Co. had turned to the subject of packing and shipping procedures. Herbert H. Foy, treasurer, brought up the matter by saying: "It seems to me our packing and shipping practices could be improved."

Frank S. Wood, comptroller of the organization, nodded assent. "I think you are right," he agreed, "and furthermore, I feel that our costs for these operations are too high."

"Have you made any definite study of the methods now in use?" inquired Jack McCormack, free-lance traffic manager.

Wood frowned. "The fact is," he admitted, "we have done nothing at all, mainly because we do not know where to begin."

"Jack, have you any suggestions to offer?" asked Foy.

"You know, of course," replied Jack, "that each unit of a business is part of the whole. In the case

of packing and shipping an efficient shipping department is the result of simple, but effective, checks and counterchecks plus competent supervision. Many times a concern has a capable shipping clerk, but fails to furnish the department with proper facilities and systems. Quite frequently, too, an industry does not provide the assistance of a general traffic department to guide the shipping department."

"What do you mean by referring to a general traffic department as guiding a shipping department?" demanded Wood. "Aren't traffic and shipping one and the same?"

"Not at all, Frank," laughed Jack, "but I'll explain the difference to you at some other time. Right now give thought to packing and shipping plans."

"Agreed," said Foy. "First, what about packing?"

"A study of packing naturally entails consideration of containers," Jack stated. "I can give you

some of the basic items which should be covered in making an analysis of the packing of the company's product. Here is a suggested list of questions embracing the fundamentals. After the answers have been collected, call in a packaging engineer. In this way we will be in a position to really determine whether or not adjustments should be made for improvement."

Jack handed Foy and Wood copies of a typed list reading as follows: What kind of container is now in use? Of what material is it made? Of what construction? What is the gross weight with contents? Number of units carried in outside container? Does much damage occur in transit? What is the nature of the container weakness? Are any bureau of explosive container specifications involved? Are new containers always used? Is the product shipped in the same containers as received for inbound materials? Is a multiple-trip (returnable) container used? If so, is

(Author's Note: Names of persons and companies are fictitious.)

any credit allowed for returned containers? What records are kept of such containers? Can returned containers be identified as company's own? How? What other types of containers have been tried, used, or abandoned? Reasons for discontinuance? What packing is used by competitors?

"Jack," observed Foy, "I realize you haven't attempted to cover in this list every possible angle, but it does give us a base from which to build."

"Why should we go to all that bother?" grumbled Wood. "We already know what kind of container we use; its gross weight and all that sort of stuff. In my opinion, we would be wasting our time."

"Hold on, Frank," protested Foy. "If we wished to obtain a loan from a bank wouldn't we have to get down to the financial details? To some extent doesn't the same principle apply? If we hope to solve our packing problem won't we have to commence at bedrock? As I see it the essential step is to start digging for data."

After considerable arguing Wood finally admitted the necessity of including elementary evidence in an investigation of packing.

"That's that," grinned Foy in relief. "Next, what about probing our shipping methods?"

"Well," Jack asserted, "such an inquiry should also incorporate receiving and warehousing. The three functions are much more closely related than appears on the surface."

"In what way?" challenged Wood.

"Mainly because transportation is involved, thus creating similar issues. Receiving has to do with inbound raw materials; warehousing embodies the stocking of both raw materials and finished products; shipping is that part of a business engaged in forwarding finished products to customers. Yet, basically, movement applies to all three of these services despite the fact that commodities are temporarily at rest when in a warehouse."

"That's a new thought so far as

I am concerned," mused Foy, "but I see your point, Jack. Would you go so far as to say one man should be in charge of receiving, warehousing, and shipping?"

"Yes," declared Jack, "insofar as supervision at the plant of production. It's different, though, in regard to the storing of finished products in public warehouses located at points distant from the place of manufacture."

"You are wrong," snapped Wood, "under that scheme there would be no control over the physical stock because only one department head would be liable for receiving, plant warehousing, and shipping. That would open up a wonderful opportunity to defraud the company."

"But," explained Jack, "under a proper set-up the control records would be maintained by other departments. By the order department, for instance, in the case of finished products."

"Jack's idea is worth noticing, Frank," interjected Foy, "and we

(Continued on Page 85)

To lighten the overload on your operating budget



Most truck operating budgets are heavily overloaded these days. Much of the overload is something you can't do much about. One thing you can do if you are buying new equipment is to make a special point of selecting equipment that reduces maintenance expense to a minimum.

It is a special point with us to build truck and van bodies that give you this advantage.

In appearance and finish as well as in structural details Gerstenslager Custom-built Bodies offer maximum protection against deterioration caused by weather, mileage, repeated loading and unloading, or sudden starts and stops. These Gerstenslager quality standards are not subject to compromise despite the most pressing demands on our production facilities.

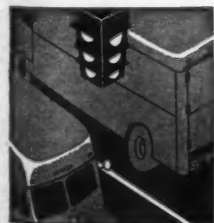
THE GERSTENSLAGER CO.
WOOSTER, OHIO

Established 1860

GERSTENSLAGER

custom-built

Van Bodies





Export Packing is a Science

Damage claims on export shipments run into millions of dollars annually . . . The selection of proper packing materials, on the basis of scientific findings available to all shippers, will greatly reduce these losses and make for more economical and efficient distribution.

THE transportation of merchandise overseas has always been a more or less hazardous undertaking—for the package. Damage claims paid by steamship companies, railroads, truck lines and insurance companies run into the millions of dollars each year. Much of this is due to the unscientific selection of packing materials. It is a foregone conclusion that exporters want their shipments to reach their customers in the same first class condition as when they left the factory. But when all the hazards of land transportation to seaboard are considered, as well as those at the port, on the ship, and again at port of import, it is a wonder that cargoes arrive in as good shape as they do. Some of these physical risks of movement are transfers from freight car to shed or vice versa, or to and from trucks; from car or truck to pier, thence to ship. Conditions within the carrier must also be considered such as heat, cold, or proximity to other cargo which might sweat, leak, give off odors, or otherwise contaminate; also chafe, press, dent or break loose due to faulty

By **ALFRED L. LOMAX**

*Professor of Business Administration
University of Oregon*

stowage and shoring up. And pilferage, which frequently occurs on the carrier cannot be overlooked as a constant threat to the safe arrival of goods.

A great deal of study and experimentation has been in progress on containers and materials since approximately the first World War. The Forest Products Laboratory at Madison, Wis. has been among the foremost institutions vigorously prosecuting studies along this line; especially have its contributions on the structural strengths of woods applicable to boxes and crates been highly regarded by all users of transportation as well as by the transportation industry itself. The American Iron and Steel Institute has likewise made extensive studies in the same field for steel products. As a result, no less than 32 species of wood are listed for use as outside containers. Somewhat comparable are the experi-

ments of the pulp and paper industry, bag manufacturers, materials handling companies, and insurance underwriters. This places the subject of exterior packing on a scientific basis, so that the construction of boxes, crates and other containers has ceased to be a matter of guesswork and lies very much in the field of engineering.

It should also be mentioned that the Assn. of American Railroads, the individual steamship companies and the airlines, are constantly instructing their patrons in the use of proper containers, and the Interstate Commerce Comm. has incorporated in the Consolidated Freight Classification definitely worded rules for both packing and packaging. Airlines have worked assiduously toward the construction of light but strong boxes not only as a merchandising aid to their customers, but to keep freight charges on a competitive basis with other transport media. Marine insurance underwriters have spent large sums of money in an effort to eliminate the growing volume of loss payments because of poor

packin
pilfer
The
part o
trial l
of the
goods
Speci
shap
bales,
wareh
on shi
viously
for p
ruined
porter
to the
In
ials, th
in for
set fo
densit
streng
tion, a
also b
Most
as buc
lar, a
and o
larch,

Their
ment
sturdy,
joints
casters
and st
are av
"Hallow

"Unbra
through

2-B

JEN

packing, which involuntarily abets pilferage.

The use of proper containers is part of the new science of *industrial logistics* which is the study of the economical movement of goods from producer to consumer. Special attention is given to the shape of boxes, barrels, bags and bales, and their handling at docks, warehouses, factories, and stowage on ships and other carriers. Obviously, ignorance is no excuse for poor packing, which brings ruined merchandise to the importer and goodwill turned sour to the exporter.

In spite of competitive materials, the wooden box ranks highly in foreign trade. The standards set for steel products, namely, density, flexural and compressive strength, stiffness, shock absorption, and nail holding power, can also be listed for other products. Most of the common woods such as buckeye, magnolia, yellow, poplar, ash, the gum trees, hickory and oak, the commercial pines, larch, and the well-known Douglas

fir, qualify. The wood should be well-seasoned, relatively free of knots or other weakening features which would permit moisture, foreign substances or other damaging elements to enter. The exterior surface should be smooth to permit legible marking. This may seem like an unimportant factor in the safe delivery of cargoes, but it is authoritatively stated that a very great deal of loss is due to improper marking. A smooth surface permits the efficient use of the stencil without blurring.

The obvious advantages of the wooden box lie in its natural strength, ease of acquisition of various kinds and grades of box lumber, resistance to weather, and its by-product use in foreign countries as scrap lumber. These good features are somewhat offset by the natural tendency to split, warp, shrink and check which results in loose fastenings, leaks, and overall weakening. Some of these deficiencies can be overcome by using only well-seasoned lumber.

The aforementioned less desirable qualities are disclosed under most trying conditions encountered in ships' holds, railroad yards, piers, docks, and even on foreign beaches, river banks and exposed mountain tops.

To circumvent the ravages of both man and nature, linings are used to add strength, to water-proof, and to minimize pilfering. Dampness of sea air, sweating in the holds, or worse, a drenching while being lightered at some roadstead port, make liners an essential for wooden boxes. Tarred or oil papers, oilcloth and canvas are among the kinds used. Occasionally, tin-and zinc-lined boxes are found. To give further strength and protection steel strapping or wire is almost always used, and this too has become a special study and business.

The size of the box is also important. It should be just large enough to carry the goods for which it is designed, without waste space. Thus carefully engineered,

(Continued on Page 79)

HALLOWELL

They're built of steel to take "miles" of gruelling punishment with minimum maintenance and repair. Their sturdy, welded construction insures against weak, loose joints and wobbly trucks . . . and free-rolling wheels and casters make handling easy, even under heavy loads. Types and styles—each a model of smooth-running durability—are available for every service. Write for your copy of the "Hallowell" Catalog—it describes them all.

"Unbrako" and "Hallowell" Products are sold entirely through Industrial Distributors.



Fig. 757
2-Bar Handles



Fig. 753
4-Wooden Stakes



Fig. 760
1-Bar Handle

OVER 44 YEARS IN BUSINESS

TRUCKS of STEEL



Fig. 760
Pat. Applied for

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JENKINTOWN, PENNA., BOX 360 • BRANCHES: BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

Preferred Numbers

(Continued from Page 31)

sion indicated by the numbers 1 to 12 placed along the horizontal axis, by their logarithms as ordinates, see single circles. The 20- and 40-series are indicated by double circles, for comparison with the 12 listed lengths.² The points representing the listed lengths 14, 15, 16 and 17 lie on a straight line with the same steepness as the 40-series and are the only portion of the 12-point line that is systematic. In the lower range (10 to 14) and the upper range (17½ to 20) the line follows neither the slope of the 20-series, nor that of the 40-series. Striking is the fact that there are large percentage increases at the small end of the series, such as from 10 to 12 inches (20 percent), as against quite small increases near the large end, such as from 17½ to 18 inches (1.4 percent). Therefore, if the manufacturer lays value on a constant proportional increase, the series of 12 listed lengths is rather unsatisfactory to him, especially below 14 in. Here, the 20-series would give him the value 10, 11.2 (or about 11¼) and 12½. Possibly he may be able to use the listed length 12, but there would be no good reason for him to take 13¼, a length only ¼ inch less than 14. Therefore, he may decide to order cartons with lengths 11¼ and 12½ in. as "specials", thus adding some more to the variety that has already grown up. If the gradation of the series in the range from 10 to 20 must be finer than that of the 20-series, the manufacturer is still worse off, in the range from 10 to 14. While he should have here 7 lengths increasing in the constant ratio of 6 percent, he finds only four lengths, increasing by unequal percentages, the largest being 20 percent.

So far for the lengths alone. The entire problem becomes still more complicated when the manufacturer takes into account also

the widths and heights of the cartons available. Altogether, he is lucky if he finds among the 34 cartons offered him at least some he can use, even though there is no systematic relationship between them.

If Preferred Numbers had been applied to the establishment of the dimensions of the cartons, the picture would be quite different. For example, it might be found that a particular branch of industry could get along with carton dimensions of the 20-series, in so far as the range from 4 to 20 in. is concerned. For a series of cartons of a given shape (that is, for a set of fixed length-width and length-height ratios), a set of dimensions could then be laid down at once, simply by selecting them from the 20-series, see Table 2.

TABLE 2

Series of cartons of the same shape based on dimensions chosen from the 20-series of Preferred Numbers

Length	Width	Height
10	6¼	4
11¼	7	4½
12½	8	5
14	9	5½
16	10	6¼
18	11¼	7
20	12½	8

Obviously, since Table 2 applies merely to a series of cartons of one shape a similar series of dimensions based, for example, on the shape 10 x 8 x 5½ in., might be wanted by another branch of industry. However, it is clear that taking the situation as a whole, the use of Preferred Numbers would reduce the total variety of dimensions (lengths, widths and heights). Moreover, as shown by Table 2, their use would create a recurrent pattern of values which again would lead to a reduction of the variety of dimensions required by boxes or crates intended to contain a number of cartons. In other words, the application of Preferred Numbers to one element (cartons, in this case) will build up into simplification and harmonization of an entire system of related elements. Therefore, it would seem that Preferred Num-

bers deserve special attention on the part of those interested in packaging. This problem involves many dimensional specifications, as well as specifications for packaging materials. This variety is reflected in the requirements to be met by packaging machinery and all kinds of materials handling equipment, such as conveyors and lift trucks.

Suppose that lift trucks were just coming into use and that those watching the market for the new device reported that there was a demand for trucks with capacities from 1000 to 10,000 lb. If then the several lift truck manufacturers used Preferred Numbers as a guide, they might begin by adopting six standard capacities according to the 5-series: 1000, 1600, 2500, 4000, 6300 and 10,000 lb. If later on, a smaller step-up appeared desirable, the original series could be expanded to the 10-series by addition of the ratings, 1250, 2000, 3150, 5000 and 8000 lb. But this does not mean that all of the ratings of the 5-series would have to be put into production at once. Possibly, the manufacturers would start with the three smallest units (1000, 1600 and 2500 lb.), adding others as the need arose. However, independent of the order in which trucks of the various capacities would be marketed, all of the manufacturers would independently and automatically produce the same capacity ratings, without this affecting in any way their individual designs.

This example also shows clearly the equal division of the adaptability of Preferred Number ratings to the requirements of the user, throughout the entire range covered. If the ratings follow the 5-series and a user wants a lift truck with a capacity of 1200 lb. or 20 percent larger than the smallest truck listed (1000 lb.), he must take the 1600 lb. truck, which is 1/3 larger than he needs. The same condition exists in all of the subranges. For example, at the large end of the series, a truck user who wants a 7500 lb. truck

² Since Preferred Numbers increase in geometric progression, their logarithms increase in arithmetic progression. Therefore, in a preferred graph, the Preferred Numbers of a given series lie on a straight line.

(which is 20 percent larger than the 6300 lb. listed truck), must take a 10,000 unit or again, one which is 1/3 larger than required. Therefore, with the 5-series, all users are in the same position as to flexibility of choice, whether they are interested in a small, a medium or a large truck. This advantage is due to the constant step-up of 60 percent between two consecutive ratings, throughout the 5-series.

Actual conditions are different, however. There is no general standard for lift truck capacities, but it has been reported that at least two manufacturers of this equipment have adopted the same ratings, as follows: 1000, 2000, 2500, 3500, 5000 and 6000 lb. While the values 1000 and 2500 are Preferred Numbers, the series as a whole does not even have geometric progression. On the contrary, the step-up varies from 100 percent at the small end, to 20 percent at the large end of the series. Here, a user who wants a 1200 lb. truck, or one that is 20 percent larger than the smallest unit (1000 lb.), must take a truck

with a capacity of 2000 lb. or 2/3 larger than required. On the other hand, a user who needs a truck 20 percent larger than 5000 lb. just hits upon the catalog rating, 6000 lb. for which he is looking.

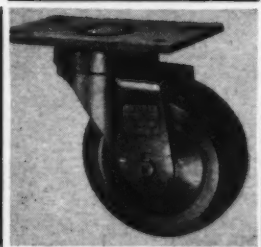
Fellowship Awards

The National Board of Trustees of the American Designers' Institute at a meeting on April 24, announced that Fellow Memberships for distinguished service to the industrial designing profession and to the Institute have been conferred on the following: **Alfons Bach**, New York; **Ann Franke**, New York; **Ruth Gerth**, San Francisco; **Marie Kirkpatrick**, Grand Rapids; **Belle Kogan**, New York; **Alexander Kostellow**, New York; **Ben Nash**, New York; **Gordon Obrig**, New York; **Ernest Swarts**, Rockford, Ill.; **John Vassos**, New York; **Scott Wilson**, New York; **Edward J. Wormley**, New York.

Honorary membership in the American Designers' Institute were conferred on **Jan Juta**, mural painter and Chief of the Division of Films and Visual Information of the United Nations, and **M. Le Corbusier**, internationally known architect, designer and town planner.

Furthermore, if truck users insist on the addition of another capacity, say between 1000 and 2000 lb. the step-up of 100 percent being judged too great, one truck manufacturer may add a 1200 lb. unit and another, a 1500 lb. unit. Here again is proof that diversity may increase simply because the use of Preferred Numbers is disregarded. If the 5-series had been adopted, the capacity, 1250 lb. would automatically be inserted between 1000 and 1600 lb. when required, by all manufacturers.

Examples of this kind can be multiplied indefinitely. They show that Preferred Numbers can be used for two main purposes which may be briefly restated here: to select a standard series of values having a systematic and significant step-up from a large variety of non-coordinated existing values; or to lay the foundation for a structure of standards to be developed in a new industry. In both respects, Preferred Numbers can render great services to those dealing with packaging problems.



**A
SAVING
AT EVERY
TURN**

DARNELL CASTERS

**4000 types. These precision
made casters and wheels will
help you speed up produc-
tion . . . will pay for them-
selves many times over.**

DARNELL CORP. LTD.
LONG BEACH 4, CALIFORNIA

60 WALKER ST. NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
36 N. CLINTON, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Freight Forwarders and the CAB

(Continued from Page 50)

be great possibilities for time saving through the use of forwarders.

Freight forwarders however can be very important in air transportation because the greater part of shipments moving in that manner probably will be small in size for some time to come. In other words, many shipments will continue to be below the 25 lb. minimum. This statement is borne out by air express figures as shown in Table 2. Many air express shipments will be sent by air freight as time goes on. It won't take shippers much longer to discover that there is very little difference in speed of transit between the two services. About the only difference between air express and air freight today is in the pick-up and delivery service, since the shipments go on the same planes as a rule and air freight rates are much lower than air express. However, with the 25 lb. minimum still in effect, it will be more advantageous for a shipper to use a forwarder than to make the smaller shipments independently. (Of course, should the airlines remove the 25 lb. minimum entirely or lower it, the freight forwarder would not find himself with the present economic

TABLE 2

Average Weight of Air Express Shipments 1932-1946* (pounds)	
1932	5.870
1933	5.929
1934	6.320
1935	7.695
1936	8.017
1937	6.873
1938	6.607
1939	6.719
1940	7.141
1941	8.602
1942	15.451
1943	19.897
1944	19.324
1945	18.693
1946	14.335

* Compiled from exhibit REA-1-21, CAB Docket No. 681 et al

justification for his existence.)

To a considerable degree the need for air freight forwarders depends on CAB action concerning independent air cargo operators. If several of these are certificated, or if the Board continues to permit them to operate without certificates for a considerable period of time, the forwarders will play an increasing part as ground service and soliciting agencies for these carriers. Of the

13 actively-operating non-certificated air cargo operators appearing in the Air Freight Case, 10 admitted that they were dependent on freight forwarders for obtaining their traffic to some extent and all believed that forwarders would be the means of developing an estimated potential of from one to five billion ton-miles of cargo in the next few years. Some of the smaller non-certificated operators now receive up to 90 percent of their traffic from forwarders, and even the larger operators receive nearly 50 percent from forwarders.

On the other hand, if the CAB does not certificate independent air freight carriers and does not permit the continuance of their activities on a non-certificated basis, the field for freight forwarding of air freight decidedly will be limited. With the growth of Air Cargo, Inc., and its ground services, the airlines will be in the forwarding or consolidating business themselves. If Congress should amend the present Civil Aeronautics Act to bring contract carriers under the CAB, which is entirely possible, the field for freight forwarding by air would be limited still more.

CAB Air Cargo Ruling

On May 8th the Civil Aeronautics Board took a very significant step in its regulation of air cargo carriers. On that date it modified its Economic Regulations so as to set up a new classification of air carriers to be known as "Non-Certificated Cargo Carriers." Under this regulation operators of air cargo lines, as distinct from the certificated airlines, are allowed to engage in the common carriage of property without a certificate of convenience and necessity. Such air carriers must, however, have been in operation prior to May 5, 1947, and already have an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity pending before the CAB. They may fly on a regular or irregular basis in both interstate commerce and in commerce between the United States and its territories, but not internationally. They may not carry passengers and, moreover, they may operate only until such time as the CAB has had an opportunity to pass on pending applications. The cargo carriers falling within this new group must register with the CAB which

will issue "Letters of Registration" subject to suspension and revocation by the Board on due notice and for good cause.

By this action the CAB has given recognition to the fact that if the full air cargo potential is to be developed it is necessary for the independent air cargo carriers to operate in part on a scheduled, common-carrier basis. In the air cargo carrier's operation the points to be served may still change from time to time but his flights, probably originating in early evening hours, may now be operated on a fairly regular basis as the demands of shippers may require. Also the air cargo carrier is given a certain amount of stability in his operations by the issuance of the "Letters of Registration" which may not be revoked without due notice. In some circles this action of the CAB is thought to portend the issuance of certificates of convenience and necessity to a number of independent air cargo carriers, but this remains to be seen.—J.H.F.

Package Design . . .

(Continued from Page 24)

of the consumer rather than starting in the factory of the producer, since good packaging has as its ultimate purpose the promotion of sales and increasing the number of users of the product which is being packaged.

In applying this check list to any specific problem there will undoubtedly be many questions which do not apply, but the list should be looked over in connection with each packaging program in order that no points are missed.

Several check lists on the subject of packaging have been compiled but the majority of these have applied to the second and third stages of package design.

Improved Handling

(Continued from Page 40)

partments where the flow of merchandise to be packaged is not uniform there is more work and trouble than in cases where the flow is uniform. Where the flow is uniform the use of conveyors makes it possible to route material over a definite line of travel. This facilitates proper stencilling, steel-strapping, tape-sealing, or otherwise preparing for shipment. In such departments, it is possible to effect mechanical transfers and to utilize special stacking machines. Machines of this type were described in the May issue of *DISTRIBUTION AGE*. This issue also described how uniform packages can be transferred from a continuous conveyor line and built into various pallet patterns for mechanical palletizing.

In some of the large canneries, devices have been developed which pick cans off of the labelling machines and directly into cartons.

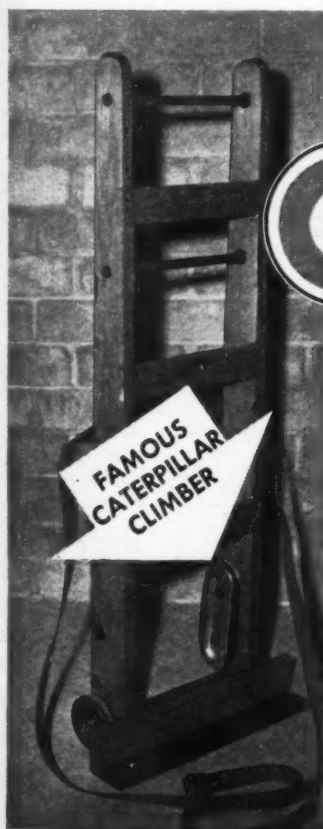
The cartons then run through a series of conveyors for sealing, numbering, stencilling, etc. In large bottling plants, bottles are automatically picked off the end of a line and placed in cases while in transit over the continuous conveyor system.

Modern packaging requires the use of wire and steel strapping. Where this strapping is done in any volume the devices used for this purpose should be incorporated in the conveyor system so as to eliminate transfer handlings. Where the strapping, stencilling, and similar operations can be done during the uniform flow of materials, considerable time and effort can be saved. One of the most important items to be considered in a shipping room is space. A congested shipping room leads to improper packaging, loss of valuable shipping documents, damage to merchandise and loss

of time in getting out shipments. This in turn leads to higher packaging costs for the labor involved in the actual packaging operation, and to serious delays in clearing the shipping floor at the end of the production day.

Recently, the writer was in a small manufacturing plant where the necessity of meeting production schedules caused frequent bottlenecks in the shipping department. This seriously handicapped, a painting operation which was required before shipment. An investigation disclosed that this condition could be remedied by the installation of two simple 8-in. I-beam tracks, each with a ½-ton electric hoist on a monorail trolley. This improvement made it possible to easily stack heavy units, three high, as they came from the end of the production line and one man was able to rehandle them, paint them, stack them in pairs and bolt them together for shipment. In this way, these production surges were

(Continued on Page 128)



New Method OF HANDLING
WITH

ESCORT TRUCKS

The Escort Appliance Truck for handling electrical appliances, refrigerators, water heaters, drinking fountains, stoves, etc. Also bookcases, filing cabinets, small iron safes and many other hard-to-handle items. Relieves strain, accomplishes a good delivery.

The Escort Junior handles trunks, boxes, small packages, etc.

Both trucks equipped with the famous caterpillar roller bearing step climber. Goes right up the steps or stairs on a fabricated rubber belt running over rollers set in a rigid aluminum frame.

Both sold on a money back guarantee. If not satisfied after fair trial return for refund of full purchase price.

Write for Descriptive Folder and Prices

STEVENS APPLIANCE TRUCK CO.
P.O. BOX 897 AUGUSTA, GA.



Transportation Problems

Ships and Sea Power—Part 3

THROUGH the fog of mental confusion released on the world by the atom bomb, this historical fact remains clear—The sea power of the British navy, built up to maintain a profitable merchant marine, kept the world at peace from 1817 to 1914.

No one can deny that we have inherited this obligation, and willy-nilly, must do our best to fulfill it. Our first problem is to get a profitable merchant marine that will not be a burden upon our taxpayers.

The mechanics that have made possible the success of our productive system are well known. I shall try in this and the following two articles, by means of plans and statistical data, to explain how it is mechanically possible to speed up our distribution system to match production.

Taking all factors of water transportation into consideration, it has been found that the best boat for Great Lakes traffic has a capacity of 12,000 deadweight tons on an 18½ ft. draft. Based on the above premises, a vitally needed all-purpose American type ship with a 17½ knot sustained speed has been designed, adapted for the support of our army and navy anywhere in the world. This brings up to date plans approved by the old shipping board in 1920 for a 10,000 ton Pacific coast lumber carrier having a Columbia River bar draft of 21 ft. This ship, while a proven lumber and bulk carrier also can carry a 24 ft. container identical in size with the 24 ft. trailer body in general use on the highways of the United States. This new American clipper ship, loaded full from anywhere in the United States outbound, can stand very low inbound rates. This, in turn will allow great increase in import volume of raw materials.

By HENRY D. CLEVELAND

*Chairman of the Board
John S. Emery & Co., Inc.*

These ships are easily convertible to many navy uses, and in case of disarmament they will provide us with a potential modern navy at little expense. Trained personnel could be developed from among the officers of these merchant vessels, who should be given United States Naval Reserve ratings. With profitable operation, American wage scales can be maintained, and we then will have the support of the maritime unions.

In 1904 at the Seattle Lumber Co. docks, I was engaged in tallying lumber on board a vessel a piece at a time. This vessel with an operating overhead of \$500 a day, was in port 30 days. After 15 days, \$100 a day demurrage was chargeable to the sawmill, which failed a few years later. At about this time an operation had been started to ship lumber from Port Orford, Ore., to San

Henry Wallace wants us to lend the Russians \$15 billion to insure peace. Why not spend that at home so that our distribution can catch up with our production? Then perhaps we can accomplish the same result by giving our surplus foodstuffs away, and in so doing, keep our economy on an even keel.—H.D.C.

Francisco. Here, the sawmill stacked its lumber alongside the pier where the vessel was to load, and hoisted aboard a sling load of lumber weighing five tons. The owners of this sawmill and the yard in San Francisco were thus enabled to make two trips a month as against one trip a month by means of the ordinary practice. In so doing, they made a fortune for their

stockholders. The writer, after spending nine years in the lumber business on the Pacific coast, came to Boston the year before the opening of the Panama Canal. There, he sold and arranged for the shipment, through John S. Emery & Co., of the first two ship loads of lumber to pass through the Panama Canal. These shipments were handled in the old-fashioned manner, without any packaging of the lumber. The operation of the steamer showed only a slight return on the investment. The writer began a study of the adaptability of this lumber operation to coast to coast trade. He developed at that time the ideal kind of vessel for lumber and bulk cargo with the aid of the Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass., a division of the Bethlehem Steel Corp., which built the first Emery steel vessels. Since those days we have seen the rise of the motor carrier industry with its 24 ft. trailers, the exact size of the package that we expected to use in the coast to coast lumber trade. With this fact in mind, the new American clipper is presented herewith. This vessel's gear can pick up and deliver a 35 ton load to either side of the vessel, and a long distance away from its side, enabling the ship not only to service barges on one side while lying at a pier, but also to handle containers of the type to be discussed in next month's issue from railroad cars or from trucks.

As a ship earns money only when it moves, it goes without saying that these economies not only in labor, but in overhead as well, are self-evident.

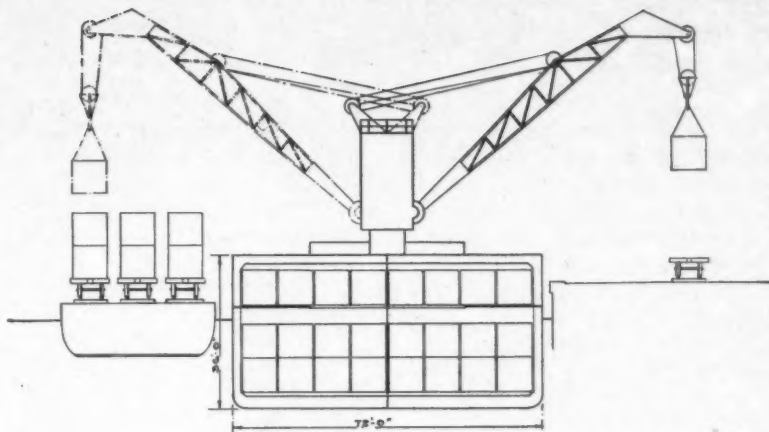
In round figures, in 1904 under the British flag a 10,000 ton vessel was operated for about \$500 a day or less. Today, this figure is at least \$1,500 under the American flag. As a consequence, the enormous saving to be made when the

vessel's time in port can be reduced from days to hours is clear.

After foodstuffs and cotton, the foreign trade of the United States now consists very largely of the products of the automobile industry. These are subject to huge expense for export crating. The 24 ft. containers shown in the ship's holds can be shipped from any production line in the automobile industry. Inside of it, there is room for an automobile plus a knock-down tractor unit with parts and tires. When this container arrives anywhere in the world, the tractor can be assembled, and the container becomes a trailer which can be sold as a complete motor carrier unit. Otherwise, the container can be filled with goods of the foreign country to be returned to the United States for re-use. The enormous crating expense for this type of shipment too thus can be eliminated.

The new American clipper is very efficient, but is by no means

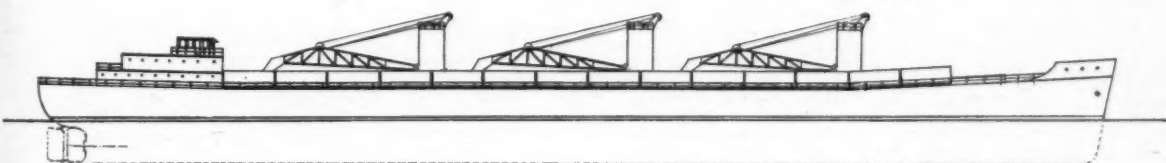
(Continued on Page 83)



The New American Clipper. Speed 17½ knots. Weight of cargo per unit 20 tons. All units in general conformance to standard 24 ft. trailer body.

These drawings are subject to many modifications when the ships are to be used in specific line services. The general practicability of the design, however, has been checked and brought up to date by various individuals in the Gibbs & Cox organization, architects to the United States Navy.

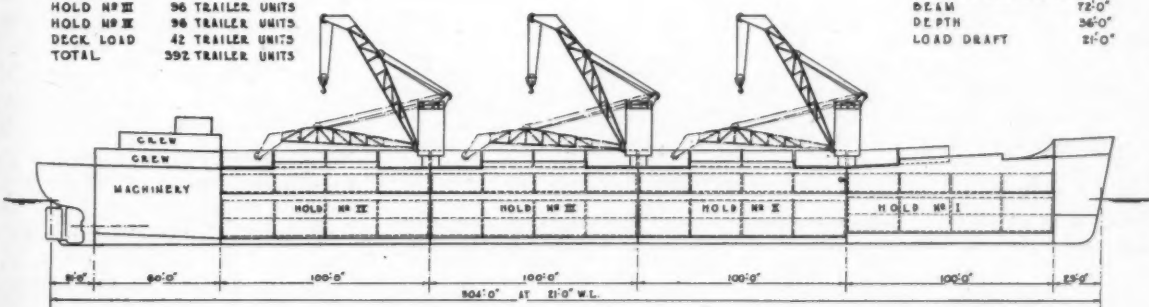
When operating as river boats, where a minimum of fuel and stores are necessary and using aluminum trailers, the designed draft of this vessel can be greatly reduced with the same deadweight cargo capacity. In this trade, too, much larger deck loads of trailers are possible for by reducing the unit weight to 15 tons on a stowage factor of 100 cu. ft. per ton the ship more nearly fits operating conditions.



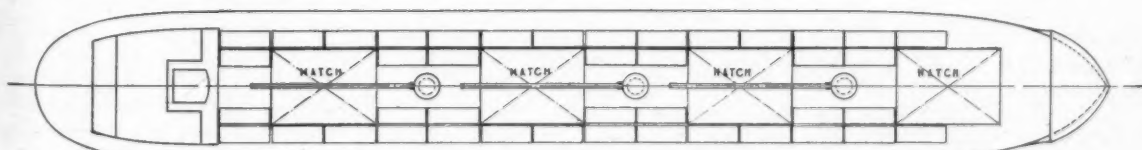
OUTBOARD PROFILE

HOLD NR I	62 TRAILER UNITS
HOLD NR II	36 TRAILER UNITS
HOLD NR III	36 TRAILER UNITS
HOLD NR IV	36 TRAILER UNITS
DECK LOAD	42 TRAILER UNITS
TOTAL	392 TRAILER UNITS

LENGTH OVER ALL	348'-0"
LENGTH WATER LINE	304'-0"
BEAM	72'-0"
DEPTH	36'-0"
LOAD DRAFT	21'-0"



INDOARD PROFILE



DECK PLAN

The Flexible Tariff Act of 1930

(Continued from Page 42)

may be free to secure any needed goods in any part of the world with only reasonable restrictions; and (4) proper protection of the labor standards for American working people.

It has been suggested that a nation which imposes a quota or embargo against our trade should by that act be deemed to have automatically removed itself from our list of completely cooperative friends, and should suffer a corresponding loss of opportunity in trade with us. Our rights of free access to goods probably may be limited to the extent that a supplier nation wishes to process within its own borders, for sale in a more advanced manufactured condition, the goods which we would like to buy. But it is the thought that we should not permit discriminatory sales, detrimental to our business, which favor another nation.

Particular attention has been directed to cartel controls which are within the reach of foreign governments but not subject to American influence and discipline, and from which restrictions American industry should be freed. It also has been suggested that any agreements should provide for cancellation on short notice if international exchange arrangements result in a new or unfair financial relationship between this country and suppliers or competitors in other countries. It is stressed that American industry should be given a maximum opportunity to deal with industry and with the citizens of other nations, and not compelled to trade with governments or government trade agencies, such as the British Board of Trade. It is pointed out that Congress has two principal purposes in imposing tariffs. The first is to raise revenue by taxing imports in a manner thought socially expedient and in the general public interest. The second is to protect the American standard of living by imposing charges that will prevent low-wage labor

abroad from unfairly competing with American workers in a corresponding industry.

Senator Malone and other members of Congress do not seek to make a new law to establish the flexible tariff. The main object appears to be to arouse the Administration to an awareness of the fact that there are laws which enable the President to make the application of the existing tariffs flexible. The basis of these laws has been on the Statute Books for a quarter century. The Fordney-Macomber Act of 1922, was enacted to stiffen the anti-dumping laws of 1916—World War I—and to give more protection against foreign imports than was provided

Perfect Shipping Night

The Traffic Club of Newark, in cooperation with the New Jersey Industrial Traffic League, the Traffic Club of Jersey City, the Traffic Club of Trenton, the Raritan Traffic Club, Metropolitan Traffic Assn. of New York, and the Atlantic States Shippers' Advisory Board, held a Perfect Shipping Night last month. Examples of good and bad packaging and methods for overcoming the latter were displayed at a Perfect Shipping Clinic. The sound motion picture, "Manila Waterfront—1946" which describes the necessity for improved overseas packaging, was shown.

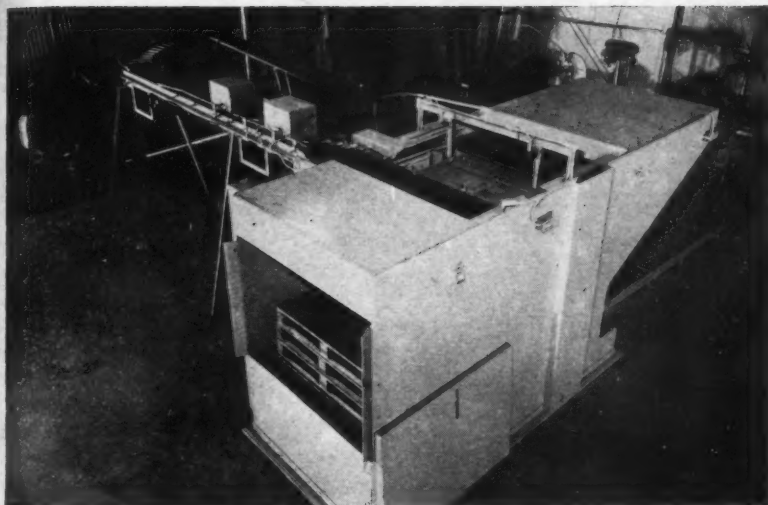
The speakers for the evening were: E. E. Conroy, vice-president, Committee on Suppression of Vice and Pilferage, Port of New York, and formerly of F. B. I., who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with water transportation and the piers; Paul H. Startzman, vice-president, Drake, Startzman, Sheahan, Barclay, Inc., New York, materials handling consultants, who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with materials handling; L. M. Smith, loss and damage supervisor, Railway Express Agency, Phila., who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with railway express; John F. McDermott, superintendent of mails, introduced Chas. Krueger, Parcel Post Section, U. S. Post Office, Newark, N. J., who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with U. S. Mails; Hobart Young, freight claim agent, Pennsylvania Railroad, Phila., who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with rail freight; Alexander Markowitz, vice president in charge of traffic, Freedman Service, New Brunswick, N. J., who spoke on perfect shipping in connection with motor transportation.

The committee was composed of Chairman C. A. Nate, Federal Telephone and Radio Corp., Clifton, N. J.; Joseph Meade, Gibraltar Corrugated Paper Co., North Bergen, N. J.; A. Markowitz, Freedman Service, New Brunswick, N. J. and George E. Martin, Lehigh Warehouse & Transpn. Co., Newark, N. J.

by the Underwood Act of 1913, the tariff act which virtually placed the United States on a free trade basis. The Fordney-Macomber Act of 1922 empowered the President to move the existing tariffs up or down, as he saw fit, after consulting with the U. S. Tariff Commission. This is the basis of the Flexible Tariff Idea, which Senator Malone wishes the Administration to expand and harden and put into operation. The Fordney-Macomber Act fundamentally was generous to the foreign producer—at the expense of the bulk of American products, according to tariff experts. They will tell you the United States still is the second or third lowest tariff nation of the world. It is explained that a half dozen or so American mass production industries—mainly manufactures chiefly involving metal constituents—have managed to hold American tariffs down in order to maintain low tariffs in foreign countries for the products which they export abroad. It is claimed the State Department, prior to Gen. Marshall's advent, loaned itself to this practice, and promulgated among women's clubs and luncheon gatherings the theory that we are a high tariff nation, in order to maintain in the low tariff an implement which it can use in political deals in international diplomacy. It is of official record that the State Department, which administers the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, has never raised a tariff, but has lowered some as much as 50 percent.

The Fordney-Macomber Act, like the Underwood Act, was found to be of little protection. There was a time, after World War I, when trade conditions at home and abroad were so unstable that public opinion supported the assumption that what ailed the industry and commerce of the world could be cured by a free and uninhibited flow of products and services between the nations

(Continued on Page 84)



The process of materials handling from the assembly line to the carrier or warehouse has always been delayed by the fact that manpower alone could construct palletized loads. However, the missing mechanical link, in the form of an automatic pallet loader, promises to speed future operations.

Missing Link in Mechanization

A MACHINE of entirely new design for the purpose of automatically loading packages from a conveyor line on to empty pallets is being manufactured by Production Aids, Inc., North Hollywood, Cal. The machine cross-ties the packages, building a pallet load which is ready, upon completion, to be picked up by a fork truck.

Officials of Union Oil Co. of California, which has been operating a Palletizer for the past few months on the end of a production line, are said to be enthusiastic about the economies in time and space realized through the installation.

In the opinion of executives who have seen it in operation, the Palletizer completes the missing link in a mechanized system for the mechanical handling of packaged items. To date, stacking of pallets has been done by an antiquated process of manual labor.

Packages or cartons can be assembled or stacked on the pallet by the new device in various arrangements, according to the size and the number of packages to be loaded on a given pallet.

The machine is completely automatic in operation, and automatic

provision is made for safety. If the operator forgets to load the pallets into the Palletizer, or the pallets run out, the machine automatically will stop the delivery of cartons and prevent the conveyorline from delivering packages which would be dropped into the section the pallet board should be occupying.

The packages coming into the conveyor line can travel at any speed, as the machine is independent of the package conveyor line.

However, if the cartons arriving over a conveyor system from the package sealer are in excess of the predetermined operating speed of the Palletizer, the accumulator roller, through its switches, will hold back the excess, so that only the predetermined speed of the Palletizer will be utilized.

The control mechanism consists of a series of relays which form a counting chain, each relay being a mechanical switch. When the power





is turned on, each coil becomes a magnet closing a switch. The control switch is located in front of the rotating table, and at the start of the operation all relays in the chain are unenergized. For example, as the first box trips the control switch, relay number one is closed. This activates the first operation in the cycle of stacking cartons on the pallet. The first carton or box may or may not be rotated, depending upon the stacking arrangement. It is then moved into the machine on a live roll conveyor. As the second box trips the control switch, number one relay disengages and number two relay engages. As subsequent boxes enter the machine, the line up of boxes may or may not be rammed or the stripper plate may or may not operate, depending upon which relay has been activated by the package. Thus, if in the sequence predetermined, the first four cartons may be rotated, and the next two rows of three each not rotated, to form one

layer. As this first layer of cartons is placed on the pallet board, the next row may be rotated to cross-tie the packages, making a solid pallet load.

The ram mechanism which is on top of the machine and to the rear of the powered rollers, is activated each time a row of cartons has entered the machine. This activation is set up by the following carton entering the machine. This carton

is delayed by a stop, until the ram has completed placing a row of cartons on the stripper plate. As each row of cartons is pushed by the ram, the previous row of cartons is pushed further to the rear, until a complete layer of packages rests upon the stripper plate.

Each time the stripper plate is loaded, it is drawn from beneath the cartons, allowing the cartons to be placed on the pallet board, which is located approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below the stripper plate. The pallet board then is lowered the thickness of the package, which will allow the stripper plate to return and accept another complete load of cartons or packages. This operation is repeated until the predetermined number of layers to be made up into one pallet stack has been completed. At this time, the fully loaded pallet is lowered to the bottom of the machine and is expelled by a chain drive.

As the loaded pallet is being expelled, one of the pallets stored in the rear of the machine is brought forward, and raised by an elevator arrangement to a position $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below the stripper plate. During this operation the stripper plate is accepting another layer of cartons, thus allowing uninterrupted flow of packages.

In the rear of the machine, a sufficient number of pallets can be placed to enable operation on an average use basis limited by the capacity of the best sealing machines in use today of approximately one hour.

The Palletizer is so designed that by the addition of an automatic selector switch, the operator can select any one of seven stacking arrangements by the turn of a single dial. The machine can, with this additional switch, handle a majority of the standard types of cartons used in volume by the average company. Any additional stacking arrangement, beyond the seven already offered by the selector switch, can be obtained merely by removing one control section and inserting an additional control section wired for another operational pattern within the selector switch.

Towboats Sold

One of the largest purchases of river transportation equipment ever made in this country by a foreign government was announced in Pittsburgh recently by Carl B. Jansen, president, Dravo Corp.

The order calls for delivery to the Argentinean government of the twin-screw 760 HP towboat Victory, for several years the key boat in Dravo's Keystone Division fleet; two new larger twin-screw pushing towboats each rated at 1,000 hp; four new steel deck barges for hauling sand and gravel; and 10 new weatherproof covered cargo barges.

Export Packing

(Continued from Page 69)

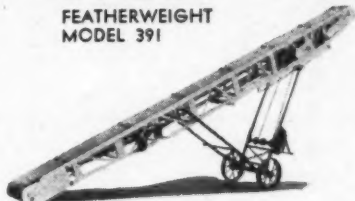
there will be elimination or at least mitigation of interior chafing, denting, crushing or other damage from within. A good example is the care with which the export departments of automobile companies box their truck chassis and parts. The floor area of the packing case is calculated to hold a standard number of units which are then secured to this base. Tires, wheels and smaller parts are placed in proper position according to a prearranged plan to the required height of the case. The ends are put on, inside bracing completed and the top finally secured. Once the packing engineers have worked out a satisfactory plan, the job becomes a replica of a production line which places the right parts in the right place for sound delivery to satisfied customers.

Furthermore, size bears importantly on ocean freight rates, which may be charged on a measurement basis (40 cu. ft. to the ton) instead of weight. Consideration must also be given to customs laws and regulations as both size and weight are sometimes involved in levying import duties. Interior transportation conditions in foreign countries oftentimes regulate the size of boxes. There are still many places in the world where goods are carried on mule back, by llama and even by human porters along narrow mountain trails which fringe deep canyons. Thus, uniformity in size and weight to fit the carrying power of these burden bearers is a controlling factor in adapting packing cases to conditions in foreign markets. The most important aspect of the subject of export packing is that the container and its contents arrive at the customer's place of business in the same first-class condition in which it is presumed it left the exporter's warehouse.

The July issue of *DISTRIBUTION AGE* will feature *Materials Handling*.

Farquhar PORTABLE CONVEYORS SPEED PACKAGE HANDLING

FEATHERWEIGHT
MODEL 391

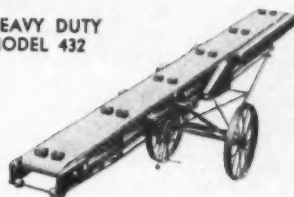


Handles bags, boxes, cartons, bales, etc., weighing up to 500 lbs. Standard sizes—18", 24" and 30" wide and lengths from 17' to 27'—other sizes to suit requirements. Ask for Bulletin No. 432.

Farquhar builds conveyors for every loading and unloading problem . . . stacking, loading, elevating, horizontal conveying or carrying from floor to floor . . . for any kind of loose or packaged material. Write Farquhar TODAY!

Handles bags, boxes, cartons, etc., weighing up to 125 pounds each. 4 Standard sizes—all easily moved by one man—14', 17', 20', and 23', lengths. Special sizes to suit requirements. Ask for Bulletin No. 391.

HEAVY DUTY
MODEL 432



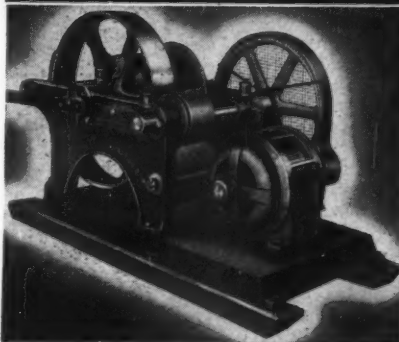
MATERIAL HANDLING CONVEYORS
Hydraulic Presses, Farm Equipment, Special Machy.

Farquhar



PORTABLE MACHINERY DIVISION **A. B. FARQUHAR CO.**
203 NORTH DUKE STREET YORK, PENNSYLVANIA
614 WEST ELM STREET CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

For easy, low-cost lifting... MASON WHIP HOIST



In 3 capacities, 500 to 1500 pounds, Mason Whip Hoists can be preset for speeds varying from 75 to 400 feet per minute.

Write for details and prices—see how easily installed Mason Whip Hoists can help solve your hoisting problems.

Here is a hoist that lifts baled, bagged, boxed or tied merchandise—as much as 1500 pounds as high as 50 feet in as little as 10 seconds . . . higher lifts proportionately.

At only a fraction of the installation and operating costs of other types of equipment, Mason Whip Hoists use outside space or small hatchways, lift loads quickly and safely, and can be operated by any workman. Two men can shift loads directly from truck or car to storage floors, handling as much as 90 units per hour. Mounted in a penthouse, on a storage floor or suspended from the ceiling, Mason Whip Hoists save space, time and labor—handle bulky loads easier and faster.

REPAIR PARTS
FOR MASON WHIP
HOISTS AVAILABLE

PAWTUCKET
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

327 PINE STREET, PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Primer of Freight Rates

(Continued from Page 55)

nal, interchange, intra-plant, and spotting; (2) storage, including warehouse, elevator, track, dock, or ground storage; (3) demurrage; (4) lighterage or car-floatage; (5) weighing, including platform-scale, beam-scale, or track-scale weighing; (6) collection and delivery, cartage or drayage services; and (7) trap-car or ferry-car services.

The United States is divided for rate-making purposes into a number of fairly well defined territories. The exact boundaries of these territories are impossible to define because each overlaps those which border upon it so that there is a lamination sometimes several layers deep at important borderline points such as St. Louis.

The major traffic territories in the United States include:

1. New England Freight Assn. Territory, which is subdivided in turn into Zones A and B.

2. Trunk Line Freight Assn. Territory.

3. Central Freight Assn. Territory, including Zone C and extended Zone C.

4. Southern Freight Assn. Territory.

5. Western Trunk Line Committee Territory, which is subdivided into Zones I, II, III, and IV.

6. Southwestern Lines Freight Bureau Territory, which is subdivided into Zones III and IV.

7. Pacific Freight Bureau Territory.

8. North Pacific Coast Freight Bureau Territory.

New England, Trunk Line, and Central Freight Assn. Territories are collectively called Eastern Territory. In addition to these territorial divisions, another freight traffic association has jurisdiction with respect to traffic moving generally between points west of the Rocky Mountains and points in the rest of the United States—the Trans-Continental Freight Bureau. Another territory, Illinois Freight Assn. Terri-

tory, overlaps the portions of Central Freight Assn., Western Trunk Line, and Southern Territory embraced in the state of Illinois and portions of Wisconsin, Indiana, Kentucky, Iowa, and Missouri adjacent to the state of Illinois.

The relative level of class rates, exceptions to the classification, and commodity rates within and between the major territorial subdivisions of the United States is a matter of ardent dispute. Some of the political spokesmen of the south and west allege that the economic development of these sections of the country has been impeded by relatively high freight rates within these territories and from points of production of goods in these territories and markets in other territories.

Without discussing the merits of these contentions or of the relative adjustments of class rates, exceptions to the classification or commodity rates, it is sufficient here to note that the Commission found that the present intraterritorial and interterritorial class rates in Official, Illinois, Southern, Southwestern, and Western Trunk Line Territories were unjust and unreasonable and would be for the future unjust and unreasonable in violation of the Interstate Commerce Act, inasmuch as they gave shippers in Official and Illinois Territories unreasonable preference and advantage and subjected shippers in Southern and Western Territories to undue prejudice and disadvantages for the present and future.

A maximum reasonable scale of class rates was prescribed by the Commission to be applicable in all freight-rate territories east of the so-called Intermountain Territory, the portion of the United States west of the Rocky Mountains. A map of the territories included in the order of the Commission is outlined herewith.

These rates are prescribed for both intraterritorial application

and for interterritorial movements. The distance rates are applicable via the shortline distances between the points of origin and destination computed via the shortest railroad routes by which earload shipments can be interchanged between carriers without transfer of the lading of the cars.

The scales contain 23 classes or columns first class and lower, and seven classes or columns higher than first class. These were prescribed originally by the Interstate Commerce Commission in *Eastern Class Rate Investigation*.¹

Pending the revision of the class rates to conform to these bases and the adoption of a uniform freight classification, interim class rates were prescribed effective Aug. 30, 1945. The interim class rates were constructed by increasing by 10 percent the then existing class rates applicable within Official and Illinois Territories, and by decreasing by 10 percent the existing class rates in Southern, Southwestern, and Western Trunk Line Territories. The interterritorial class rates were decreased by 10 percent.²

An appeal was taken to the Federal Courts. The District Court refused to set aside the order of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and argument on appeal from United States District Court's decision was held March 3, 1947.

This decision and order does not mean that all rates in the several territories are to be placed on uniform bases; because, without going into detail impossible here, it should be noted that the vast bulk of freight traffic does not move within or between territories at class rates. On the contrary, most of the traffic is transported at either exceptions to the classification or commodity rates.

A study of the movement of all

¹ *Eastern Class Rate Investigation*, (104 I.C.C. 314, 373), 1930; and (171 I.C.C. 481, 499), 1931.

² *Class Rate Investigation, 1939, and Consolidated Freight Classification*, (262 I.C.C. 447, 511), 1945.

carload freight shipments on a sample day was made by the Office of Defense Transportation. This study showed the following distribution of the total carload shipments for this day selected as a representative day:

	Percent- age of Shipments	Percentage of Total Freight Revenue
At Commodity Rates	85.2%	77.6%
At Exception to the Classification Rates	10.7%	16.1%
At Class Rates	4.1%	6.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Differences in the levels of freight rates and in the patterns used in constructing freight rates in the different traffic territories are usually accounted for by differences in:

1. Density of population;
2. Distribution of population;
3. Geographical characteristics of the territories—topography, climate, and other factors;
4. Types of industrial development—agricultural, extractive, manufacturing, and distribution;
5. The relative concentration or diffusion of industrial development;
6. The concentration or diffusion of sources of raw materials and supplies;
7. The location of primary and secondary markets, including distribution and consuming centers;
8. The nature of the balance or imbalance of freight traffic within the territory;
9. The nature of the predominant traffic—raw materials, semi-finished products, or finished industrial or consumers' goods;
10. The seasonal characteristics of the movement of the traffic;
11. The distances the goods must be transported to, from, or within the districts;
12. The distribution of the volume of traffic moving through the territory, overhead or bridge traffic, and the volume of traffic to or from or within the territory;
13. The nature of intercarrier competition—railroad, water, highway, or pipe-line transportation;

14. The availability of and possibilities of the development of water, highway, and pipe-line competition;

15. The policy of the carriers in establishing rates to meet carrier competition;

16. Market competition within the territories and among markets in different territories;

17. The prevailing level of labor, fuel, supply, and equipment cost in the various territories, which affect the relative costs of performing transportation services in the respective territories;

18. The economic policy of the carriers or government in the development of industries or regions; and

19. The policies of state and federal government with respect to the regulation of all types of transportation.

In special meritorious cases when the Interstate Commission finds after hearing that a freight rate or charge, rule or regulation has resulted in a violation of the Interstate Commerce Act, the Commission may, upon request or prayer for reparation, order the carrier or carriers which have received the charges found to have been unlawful, to refund or reparate the difference between the charges collected and the charges found to have been lawful. Reparation is an award of damages—a species of retroactive rate adjustment—rather than a claim.

The carriers may not pay reparation of their own volition, but must make application in the form prescribed by the Commission in its *General Rules of Practice* for permission to make the payment. In *Swift and Co. v. C. and A. R. Co.*, the Interstate Commerce held that the willingness of carriers to pay and of shippers to receive reparation can be approved by the Commission only upon a clear and decisive showing of facts which would lead the Commission to award reparation to all others who might have shipped in the same period under the same rate or under substantially similar circumstances and conditions.⁸

(Continued on Page 83)

Automatic MOTOR-GENERATOR CHARGING with the **HERTNER** TYPE "H" SINGLE CIRCUIT BATTERY CHARGER



Means longer
life for your
motorized
Lift-Truck
Batteries.

Hertner
Motor-
Generator
sets operate at
the quiet, long-
life speed of
1750 r.p.m.

Completely-Automatic Controls
Prevent Current Losses
Avoid Over-Charges

Economical operation of your motorized lift-trucks depends largely upon low-cost, dependable charging of the batteries—charging that will extend their "life expectancy." With Hertner Type "H" single chargers, there are no current losses through charging resistors. These chargers operate at 1750 r.p.m. and have long life with trouble-free performance.

The charging rate is automatically and positively controlled and the charger automatically shuts off when the battery reaches full charge. Pilot light indicates that charger is operating.

Mail coupon for Bulletin 101 describing Model "H" single-circuit chargers, or Bulletin 102 describing Model "H" multiple-battery chargers.

The HERTNER Electric Co.

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary
Motors • Motor Generators • Generator Sets
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
Representatives in principal cities

THE HERTNER ELECTRIC CO.
12757 Elmwood Ave., Cleveland 11, O.
Send: Bulletin 101 ☐ Bulletin 102 ☐
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Controlled Distribution

(Continued from Page 65)

more intensively and that those embarrassed by riches will invariably dissipate their time and energy trying to skim the cream off the market.

5. The Use of Key Methods

The practical value of the scientific concept of standard practice in the sales department is well exemplified by the experience of the oil company, mentioned in a previous article. It was found, after thorough study and analysis, that there were "29 specific, simple, practical things" that salesmen should do to sell oil. No one was using more than 20; none less than 4. A high positive correlation was found between the number of key methods used and the percent of quota attained.

Further study revealed that on the average only 11 of the 28 key methods were being used. This accounted for the fact that the company, as a whole, reached only 76 percent of its quota. It was also discovered that 14 of the 29 key methods had never been identified by management and that in order to reach 100 percent of quota at least 20 of them had to be used. In addition, salesmen were made to "do" other things which actually had no traceable effect on sales volume . . . or else reduced the volume."

6. Something Not To Do.

Standard practice in a real sense can be negative as well as positive. It is likely that there is no universal precept which is applicable in all circumstances. For some years a company had supplied a certain display equipment to its dealers. It was an expensive piece and was "considered" indispensable in selling goods to consumers. No one thought to apply a yardstick and take an objective measurement of its value.

The practical store clerks, however, had it gauged correctly. They did not like it, because among other reasons, it tore their clothing, but as fast as they threw them out, the manufacturer replaced them. At last it was decided to "look at the record." Here it is:

Average Sales per Store per Month

With display equipment \$4.66

Without display equipment .. \$4.85

Hundreds of thousands of dollars had been wasted before management decided to get out the tape measure to see what it was getting for its money. How many more millions are being squandered because no one has thought of applying simple measurements of effectiveness? Inspiration never comes equipped with its own yardstick.

7. The Value of the Right Opening in a Sales Canvass.

In a study of agents selling store burglary insurance it was found that the usual procedure was to open with the question, "Mr. Jones, do you carry burglary insurance?" The real prospects, those who had none, naturally answered, "No." and, thus prompted, kept on saying, "No." Only 1 in 15 was sold.

One of the agents, however, opened

his talk with the question, "Mr. Jones, who carries your burglary insurance for you?" This apparently trivial difference closed 3 out of 10 calls. Compare 30 percent of prospects sold against less than 7 percent; a 350 percent difference in sales by changing a few words in the opening. When this approach was made standard practice, sales went up—and stayed up.

In advertising, the testing of copy has been subject to the most scrupulous scientific research, in many cases with excellent results. But, generally speaking, the intangible nature of this function can be made subject to standard practice only with such wide degrees of tolerance that it is a moot question whether the procedure can be called truly scientific. In selling by direct mail, however, results may be directly correlated to specific advertisements giving clear indications as to the best standard practices to adopt.

Some methods of sales promotion are susceptible to direct measurement. The examples of the display cabinet in the stores and the racks for canned oil illustrate the necessity of subjecting all practices to exact measurement before making them standard.

The value of standard packaging has long been recognized. Progressive companies make scientific studies to determine the best type of package, not only for display and sales, but for filling, packing, handling, shipping and storing.

In the physical phases of distribution, effective use of standard practice has been given a great deal of attention. Since these problems most nearly resemble those of production it is natural that the need for efficiency should have attracted the engineers. Although some fine results have been accomplished, the proportion of companies adopting scientific standard practice remains small.

Public relations in essence is a form of advertising and promotion and, as such, is not susceptible to fixed standard practice. Its nature requires that it be highly opportunistic although the use of

house organs and financial reports published in non-technical language has become standard practice for many companies.

In the sales office, billing and order departments all repetitive operations are subject to low cost, productive standard practice, formulated by industrial engineering.

Integration between departments may be made a matter of standard practice. Active cooperation between the sales and credit departments will facilitate the work of both. What, for example, should be the regular procedure in the case of a delinquent account; of one who takes unearned discounts; who wants extra time or dating; who makes unauthorized returns? These are sales problems as well as credit, and joint standard practice should be set up for them. It was for that reason that the credit department was put in distribution rather than in finance. To sue or not to sue a delinquent account is a delicate problem. Should the credit manager exercise his legal rights and bring suit strictly according to the book, collect his money and lose a customer? Perhaps the situation allows some flexibility whereby the assistance of the sales department would help in collecting the money and saving the account. Procedures of this kind could not be subject to rigid routine but within their limits they are profitable.

Since effective standards cannot be established without parallel standard practice, it follows that neither can be maintained without controls. Even the least efficient enterprise has standards of a sort and some kind of standard practice. Efficient ones consciously establish rigid, formal and objective methods of control by means of which standards are kept operative and methods are constantly checked. The next article will suggest several methods which management may use to gain a high degree of control in distribution—especially marketing.

Freight Rates

(Continued from Page 81)

The standard form-prescribed by the Commission to be filed by the carriers for authority to pay reparation identifies each shipment and shows the charges which should have been collected and which were collected. It contains a certification of the collecting carrier that it has collected the charges indicated, which is concurred in by the connecting carrier or carriers. It contains also the signature of the complainant, and a statement of the Commission's order upon which reparation is based.⁴

Reparation may be awarded by the Interstate Commerce Commission for the period for which it finds such an award to be due, not to exceed a period of two years from the time when the causes of action accrue.

The party who has borne the freight charges is the one entitled to reparation. Interest charges have been held to be a proper element of the reparation award.

⁴Swift and Co. v. C. and A. R. Co., (16 I.C.C. 426), 1909; Pacific Elevator Co. v. C. M. and St. P. R. Co. (17 I.C.C. 373); 1910; Sunderland Bros. Co. v. C. B. and Q. R. Co., (51 I.C.C. 21), 1918, and Florida Dairies Inc. v. D. L. and W. R. Co. et al (157 I.C.C. 271), 1929.

⁴Interstate Commerce Commission, General Rules of Practice.

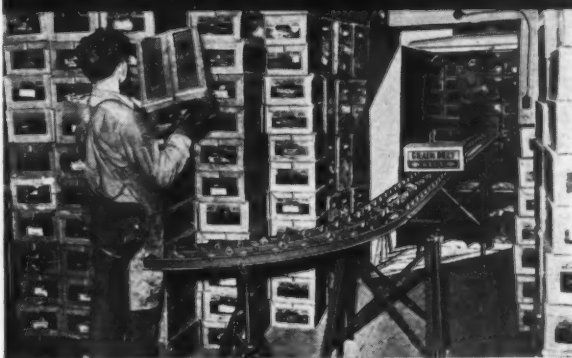
Transportation . . .

(Continued from Page 75)

the last word in materials handling. As has been proven on the Great Lakes, combined shore and ship equipment has reduced the cost of freight per ton mile to the lowest figure anywhere in the world.

Shore installations will be taken up in the August issue, where terminal design will be considered here and abroad, in order to get the costs per ton mile down to the Great Lakes figure of one-twentieth of a cent.

TO MOVE CASES OR CARTONS Faster . . . PUT 'EM ON WHEELS



Low-cost, flexible, lightweight Standard sectional wheel conveyors cut handling time—loading, unloading, transfer—of cases, cartons, packages, as much as 50% or more.

Easily set up inside or outside—available in straight or curved sections in varying widths. Write for Bulletin DA-67 showing wide range of use.

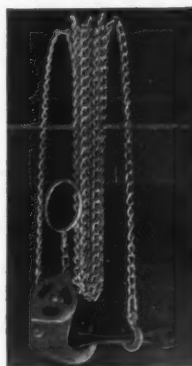
STANDARD CONVEYOR COMPANY

General Offices: North St. Paul 9, Minn.

Sales & Service in all principal cities

STANDARD Gravity or Power CONVEYORS

WORLD'S EASIEST WAY TO OPEN ANY BOX CAR DOOR MONARCH ONE MAN CAR DOOR OPENER



One man can open the most binding balky box car door with the Monarch Car Door Opener. Get greater safety . . . speed loading and unloading schedules . . . order an ample supply to fill your needs today!

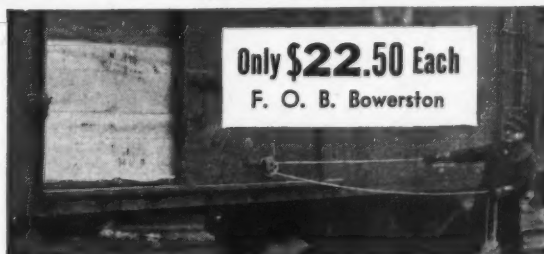
*No strained muscles. No slips or falls. No broken arms, legs or mashed fingers. No fatalities. No time wasted. No "gangs" needed. No time loss.

MINING SAFETY DEVICE CO.

DEPT. DA-6 BOWERSTON, OHIO

WRITE FOR
FREE
DESCRIPTIVE
LITERATURE
EXPLAINING
ITS MANY
ADVANTAGES

Only **\$22.50** Each
F. O. B. Bowerston



The Flexible Tariff Act of 1930

(Continued from Page 76)

of the world. This free flow was regarded as especially desirable between the United States and the nations of Europe, particularly the nations of the Commonwealths of Great Britain. But when this free and easy trade was at its height it became apparent that our domestic industries could not compete with producers abroad.

Foreign industries were able to undersell us in our own field because their costs were much lower than ours. They were able to undersell us even with the added expense of transportation and the costs of packing and handling involved in shipping goods thousands of miles. Lower labor costs were found to affect every step in their processes of production and distribution. We became painfully aware that the high standards of living which had been achieved in the United States made it possible for our workers, manufacturers, technicians, and investors to compete with those who still operated under the far lower living standards of the workers in Europe, Asia and elsewhere. In this country we have the highest average level in socio-economy in the world. Those who have remained in the countries from which we came have devoted their energies not to mass improvement but to producing solitary examples of human excellence at the cost of the average. Arthur Balfour, one of the greatest statesmen Britain produced in the 20th century, stated the case in almost these words in a discussion with this correspondent in the Twenties.

Before World War I, our foreign trade was not very important. Our interest in foreign affairs was academic rather than realistic. We were self-absorbed. Except for a relatively small percentage of the nation, Europe and the rest of world presented chiefly the fascination of curious names of places, of people, and of historic events and romantic color. We were just emerging from the period when the farm and the small town supplied the bulk of our industry.

After World War I, we woke to the realization that we are the key piece in the global picture. We found that the stuff coming from all parts of the world not only reflected lower production costs, but that commodities often could not compare with our corresponding products in quality or value. Before the Underwood Act and the Fordney-Macomber Act were devalitized, we suffered a period of almost uncontrolled dumping from abroad. As a result of the flood of low-cost, low-standard foreign commodities, our factories slowed down or closed. Associated industries were adversely affected and even our farms diminished and shrank in output and number. Millions of American workers in factories, services, fields, forests, mines and waterways, were unemployed. President Hoover called a special session of Congress to remedy this condition. Congress first gave us the Smoot-Hawley Act, which again authorized the President, after consultation with the U. S. Tariff Commission, to lower or raise the tariffs, as of that date, 50 percent. But the Smoot-Hawley Act was regarded as too rigid. This led to the enactment of the Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act, and, later, the Amendment, with Section 352, which empowered the President to lower or raise the tariffs, as of Jan. 1, 1946, 50 percent lower or higher than might be accomplished by the 50 percent authorized in the Smoot-Hawley Act. The effect of this additional authority is that the President may now either raise or lower any existing tariff to an aggregate of 75 percent.

As Senator Malone and others understand the law, it enables the President, at his discretion, to adjust the tariff to the condition existing at any time in the operation of tariff relations between the United States and any country with which it has a tariff agreement. Primarily it is intended to enable the Executive to equilibrate any tariff which is unfair to American business. Assuming that

in a given circumstance a foreign nation may unload in America products which will place our own industries at a disadvantage, the President may call upon the U. S. Tariff Commission to give him a report. This report is expected to inform the head of our nation concerning the wage-scale of the competing country, the costs of handling, packing, distribution, and transport, and similar expenses. The Commission also is assumed to be able to advise him about the geographical factors involved, and about the effect of climate, psychological, and racial aspects that may influence production, distribution and costs. The President is expected to be in the position to determine to what extent these details should be taken into consideration in judging what is fair to the foreign producer and what is ultimately fair to our own industry and commerce.

With this study in hand it is supposed the President may either decide to raise or lower our tariff as he may deem just. He then apparently has the power to place the foreign nation on notice that in due time the tariff, in each specific instance, may either be reduced or increased, as the circumstances may warrant. Generally speaking, it is expected the tariff usually may be increased in order to enable our own industry to operate more profitably by expanding its domestic market, thus maintaining the employment of our own people, and in this manner supporting our economy in sustaining our own higher levels of living standards. On the other hand, the flexible tariff plan also is expected to enable us to encourage the low-standard foreign nations to lift their own living standards. Obviously, the basis of such expansion may stem from the utilization of their competitive products in new ways at home, or in finding new ways and new places to sell them abroad. As Senator Malone and his colleagues see it, the greater the incentive to find more

(Continued on Page 89)

Let's be Quizzical

(Continued from Page 67)

won't disregard it. However, let's concentrate on the shipping phase for the present. How should we go about lining up our approach?"

"Most any opening can be used," answered Jack, "but we can start with the freight cars and the appliances for their loading and unloading at the plant. Therefore, what operating restrictions prevail, such as siding capacities, clearances, interferences from other operations, rights of way, etc. Then we can go on to such queries as, how are freight cars ordered, verbal or written; who places the orders; when are cars ordered; from which department of the railroad? Any inspection of cars; if so, who is responsible for the inspection; are many cars rejected on account of poor condition; do cars require cleaning before loading? What system used in loading product into cars; any restrictions on account of nature of product; any car lining used; any dunnage or bracing used; is steel strapping used? Are car seals kept in a safe place; is a record of car seals kept; who is responsible? This is merely an example of the line of exploration we could follow in regard to the freight car situation as applied to our plant."

"Compiling answers to just these few questions surely would develop some interesting and valuable facts," Foy pointed out. "Now what next?"

Reaching into his brief case, Jack brought out another typed list and gave copies to the two men, from which they noted the following:

Is the shipping department responsible for packing? Is that department equipped with modern scales for weighing? Hand and/or power trucks? conveying machinery? strapping machines? is special handling equipment used for individual commodities? In marking containers which method is used; hand, tag, or stencil? What are the duties of the shipping clerk? To whom does he report? Has the shipping department an up-to-date list of break bulk points? Are

ferry cars used for less carload shipments: if so, how frequent? What is average total weight shipped in each ferry car? Is the pick-up and delivery service of the railroads used? Are freight forwarders used? In the case of carload shipments does demurrage frequently occur? Does the company have its own printed bills of lading? Are the products properly described in bills of lading? Is the 'no recourse' clause signed in the bill of lading on collect shipments? Is the route shown in bill of lading? Is the freight rate inserted in bill of lading? Outline a detailed description of the disposition of the original and all copies of the bill of lading after signed by carrier's agent. Which department prepares bills of lading? Are bills of lading typed or hand written? What method is used in issuing and filing express receipts? Are all parcel cost shipments insured?

"There you have an illustration of the primary questions to use when surveying shipping practices," Jack added, "but almost every one of them could be further broken down into sub-items."

"We're going to take action," exclaimed Foy. "I'm convinced we have been overlooking an opportunity to increase efficiency and reduce costs by taking packing and shipping for granted. How should we undertake to make an examination of the type we have been discussing? Also, what department should handle it?"

"First," Jack said, "explain to each official and department head of the company exactly what you are planning to do. Then assign to the general traffic department the job of making the survey and submitting a report of its findings. After that, work out cooperatively any modifications which are found to be desirable."

"Can it be done as easily as that?" Wood questioned.

"Just about," promised Jack, "although all concerned must understand that time, patience, and perseverance are required in developing any change.

ANOTHER SHIP JOINS THE CARGOCAIRE FLEET



A new Cargocaire "S" unit being put aboard the S.S. Southport of the South Atlantic S.S. Line, at the Todd Shipyards, Brooklyn, N. Y.

There'll be no "humidity headaches" aboard this ship because one of the new Cargocaire post-war units is being installed to keep humidities in the cargo holds under control!

And the new "S" unit being put aboard not only prevents sweat from forming as the ship passes through changing weather-fronts—but it is 50 per cent lighter and requires only half the usual deck space.

As each new ship joins the Cargocaire Fleet it means that many more shippers will benefit because their goods will be protected from moisture damage.

It means the ship operator benefits—because Cargocaire does away with rust, saves painting and cleaning expenses in the ship's holds.

And it means that insurance underwriters benefit because this dehumidification system eliminates the hazard that leads to sweat damage claims.

More than 100 Cargocaire-equipped ships are now serving ports all over the world. For the full story of Cargocaire and a list of these ships, send the coupon below.

Cargocaire
FOR CARGO COMFORT

CARGOCAIRE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Washington • San Francisco • Seattle
New Orleans • Montreal • Vancouver
London • Göttingen



Dept. W-7, Cargocaire Engineering Corporation
15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me the story of Cargocaire describing this system of protection for cargoes from moisture damage, and the latest Cargocaire Fleet list.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Chicago Packaging and Handling Show

The 2nd Annual Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Exposition, held in Chicago, April 29 through May 1, under the auspices of I.P.E.A.A., highlighted forum discussions of modern trends in scientific materials handling and product protection.

SCIENTIFIC materials handling and product protection as a means to more efficient and economical distribution was the keynote of the Second Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Show at Chicago. The exhibits, which numbered more than 60 and exemplified current developments and trends in packaging, materials handling and associated industries, were unusually well attended. Forum discussions were concurrently held by the packaging and materials handling sections, during the course of which many notable addresses were made. A special event was a loss and damage prevention program produced jointly by I. P. E. A. A. and the Midwest Shippers Advisory Board in cooperation with The Chicago Assn. of Commerce and Industry; the Traffic Club of Chicago; the Junior Traffic Club of Chicago; the Freight Claim Division of the Assn. of American Railroads; the American Trucking Assns., Inc.; and the Railway Express Agency, Inc. A banquet was held on the last evening of the show with R. F. Weber, president, International Harvester Co., and head of I. P. E. A. A., presiding. Dinner speakers included Ralph Budd, president, Burlington Lines, who discussed scientific product protection and materials handling as a new factor in transportation and distribution economics; and Hon. James D. Arrington, mayor, Collins, Miss., who spoke on the topic, "Defrosting America's Frozen Assets."

Handling Sessions

The materials handling sessions, under the chairmanship of A. H. Dobler, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., discussed current trends and techniques in this field. William E. Braithwaite, Division of Simplified Practice, National Bureau of Standards, made an outstanding address on simplification and standardization of containers and packages for improved materials handling.

The application of fork trucks and pallets to railroad operation was the theme of an address by J. W. Cockrill, district storekeeper, Illinois Central Railroad. The railroads, Mr. Cockrill stated, are taking advantage of the various types of tractors, cranes, trucks, motorcycles, platform lift trucks, and similar labor aiding devices available to them.

The past and future of materials handling was outlined by

Packaging Contest Winners

Winners of the Protective Packaging Competition were as follows: First Award carrying a Blue Ribbon and a cash prize of One Hundred Dollars was won by R. J. Bauer of the Seeger Refrigerator Co., Evansville, Ind., for the packing of a refrigerator condenser unit in a wirebound crate. Second Award carrying a Red Ribbon and a cash prize of Fifty Dollars was won by W. J. Delahanty, Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich., for the packing of a Burroughs Electric Duplex Calculator in a corrugated box with interior cushions of rubberized hair pads. This same package is utilized for export shipments when packed in an exterior wooden box with a waterproof case-liner. Third Award carrying a White Ribbon and a cash prize of Twenty-five Dollars was won by B. W. Adamski of Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, for the packaging of an eight piece pottery kitchenware set in a corrugated shipping container with corrugated inner partitions.

Norman L. Cahners, president, Materials Handling Laboratories. There is an increasing awareness, Mr. Cahners said, of the need for standardization in the materials handling field and stressed the need for the active cooperation of trade association within each industry for the realization of this end.

The term "unit-loading," J. G. Bucuss, strapping division, Aeme Steel Co., told the materials handling section, has come into very common use but it frequently means different things to different people. "To those of us in the strapping industry," he said, "the trademark name 'Unit-Load' has a very definite meaning. It very clearly describes the bracing of freight in railway cars under the floating load principle. This is accomplished by strapping together two or more packages into a larger unit inside the railway car in such a manner that the larger unit is permitted to move under shock or impact. As a result of this freedom of movement the force of the impact is reduced approximately 50 percent.

The operation of a national pallet pool, whereby pallets would be rented to shippers and consignees throughout the nation, was described by D. I. Pursley, vice president, Lawrence Pallet Exchange. The operation of this pool was illustrated by means of a movie film. Mr. Pursley's remarks made it increasingly clear that the idea of a nationwide pallet exchange has stepped out of the realm of theory into the world of practical business. According to Mr. Pursley, the pallet pool, which is soundly financed and staffed by some of the best materials handling engineers in the field has developed a plan which should make the palletized load the basic unit of shipment throughout the country. The operation of this pallet pool was described in detail in the Nov., 1946 issue of DISTRIBUTION AGE.

Packaging Sessions

The commercial application of unit packing techniques developed and employed so successfully dur-

(Continued on Page 88)

Packaging Program . . .

(Continued from Page 29)

as a sample-making table by many corrugated carton manufacturers. From the flat stock, cartons are made in the desired quantity and size to meet daily requirements.

Small quantity folding and set up boxes also fall into the difficult to procure class. As a rule, orders for folding boxes must be even larger than those for corrugated cartons. This problem was solved in turn by using metal edge set up boxes. In addition to the excellent grade of board used, which is grease and water resistant, the user has the advantage of storing the die cut flats as they are received from the vendor and assembling the boxes as they are needed, day by day, by means of a metal edge stayer machine. (Fig. 6)

These boxes were designed with the N.A.A. emblem "all over" design, further enhanced by the addition of a Navion label when used for Navion spare parts. Boxes are used also for shipment of army and navy spare parts by the addition of a label required by the services. (Fig. 7)

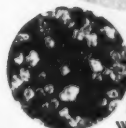
There are many good specifications for carton and boxboard materials, but the final proof is the testing of the package. Fig. 8 shows one method used by N.A.A. in which packages are subjected to a 50 foot-pound impact test. Testing of the completed package is vital and cannot be over-emphasized.

The corrosion preventive methods used prior to actual packaging are similar to those developed in the last five years by the packaging industry as a whole and embody the use of petroleum base coating materials, strippable plastics, sealed moisture barriers and dehydrated packages using a desiccant included in a moisture-impervious container. Cleaning the parts prior to preservative applications is accomplished by using a "two step" Stoddard solvent wash, plus a methanol rinse and is performed in a specially constructed booth. (Fig. 9.)

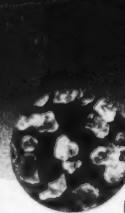
(Continued on Page 88)

You can be sure of

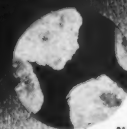
QUALITY PRODUCTS
with
SOLVAY
PARA-DICHLOROBENZENE



No. 9



No. 6



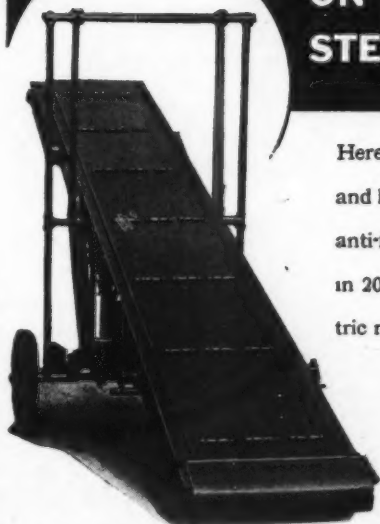
No. 1

When you use SOLVAY Para-Dichlorobenzene for your crystals or cakes, you can put your name on them with confidence that their quality cannot be excelled.

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION

Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

MORE HAISS PORTABLE CARGO CONVEYORS ON MORE STEVEDORING JOBS



Here's a versatile substitute for lifting and lugging. Equipped with heavy-duty anti-friction bearings; a 30" width belt in 20 to 35-ft. lengths. Gasoline or electric motor drive. Write for catalog.

HAISS
**PORTABLE CARGO
CONVEYORS**

Distributors in all large cities

GEORGE HAISS MFG. CO., INC., Canal Place & E. 144 St., New York 51, N. Y.

Packaging Show

(Continued from Page 86)

ing the war was a major topic at the packaging sessions. Contrary to the belief of many executives in industry and distribution, the ending of hostilities has not diminished the importance attached to scientific unit packaging. This fact was emphasized in a forum discussion of current techniques of cleaning, corrosion prevention and protective wrapping. Folding cartons and set-up boxes also were major topics to be brought under the Exposition spotlight.

Under the chairmanship of M. A. Roberts, Insurance Co. of North America, a session was devoted to a discussion of export packaging and its relation to marine insurance. Poorly packed or packaged shipments are not only reflected in higher insurance rates but are a real economic loss to both the shipper and the receiver, it was pointed out by A. V. Plotner, president, General Traffic Service Co. Discussing various types of containers used in export shipments, Mr.

Plotner said: "From complaints we have received from steamship companies, it appears that a chief objection is to the use of fluted or corrugated fibreboard cartons. The contention is that corrugated fibreboard is subject to moisture absorption which weakens the rigidity and stacking quality of the container so that it cannot be stowed properly, tends to break down easily, with the result that there is damage to the goods or loss of the contents. Another objection to the use of cartons is that they are improperly sealed. Gummed tape is quite often applied in a cold warehouse and the adhesive quality of the glue is impaired so that when the shipment passes through a warmer climate the glue loses its hold, with the result that the package opens up and is an invitation to pilferage and damage."

The practical application of engineered export packaging was the theme of an address by Frank W. Green, packing consultant. "Too many shippers," Mr. Green said, "fail to use proper consignee markings, with the result that many

non-deliveries and mis-deliveries are frequently reported as pilferages. Much actual theft," Mr. Green pointed out, "could be eliminated if shippers omitted all identifying names, trade marks or indications of contents. Blind consignee markings can be used if desired, provided the port marks are clear. Bold cautionary marks such as 'This Side Up,' etc., should appear in English and in the language of the country of destination."

Discussing the wooden box industry, William H. Sardo, Jr., secretary, National Wooden Box Assn., stated that the industry in 1946 utilized about 5½ billion ft. of lumber for the production of wooden boxes, crates, shook and dunnage, and based on production for the first four months of 1947, there is every indication that the industry will consume close to 6 billion ft. this year. Certainly these figures do not show that the nailed wooden box industry is either dead or dying, but is rather growing in stature."

North American's Packaging Program

(Continued from Page 87)

Another packaging phase to which particular attention must be given, is cleated plywood and nailed wood boxes. Large, lightweight, and from a packaging standpoint, low strength parts, present a complex problem in the method used to attach the part to the box interior. One method, developed by means of drop tests, (Fig. 10) and incline impact tests, (Fig. 11) consists of attaching the part to one surface of the box only, by means of steel straps or bolted cradles. (Figs. 12 and 13.) End thrust movement is controlled by various means, but in each case, effort is made to tie back to the cradles, rather than to any other portion of the box. This packaging method accomplishes the primary aim of "two point suspension" which minimizes in-transit damage due to racking and box distortion.

Regardless of the packaging method used, testing of the completed package again is a vital fac-

tor and should be given careful attention before the package design is considered satisfactory.

Railroads and other common carriers have initiated a program of employee education in freight handling, loading and related subjects, in an effort to reduce damage claims and present improved service to customers. With this handling improvement, package cost may be somewhat reduced by a slight reduction in box and crate "beef." "Beef" was added during war years to offset the inexperienced help and poor handling conditions due to the enormous increase in freight traffic. Bear in mind, however, dependence for safe delivery of your product cannot rest with the carrier, if no thought to container design is given in your plant prior to shipment.

Minimizing damage claims reduces shipping delays. In addition, savings are brought about

through reduction of costly paper work.

North American has set up a packaging engineering department which designs, tests, and evaluates carefully each package before releasing for construction container drawings such as Fig. 14 for corrugated cartons and Fig. 15 for cleated plywood boxes.

Fig. 16 shows only ¼ of the floor space devoted to the packaging and shipping facilities at N.A.A. Highly skilled personnel and careful workmanship are considered basic necessities if good packaging and packaging methods are to be attained, and the fine line between under-packaging and over-packaging is to be drawn.

Keep in mind the old adage, "You may scrap a product in its raw material stage, you may scrap a part in its finished form, but the loss of a packaged part is the greatest loss of all, for you lose not only the product, but the cost of the packaging as well."

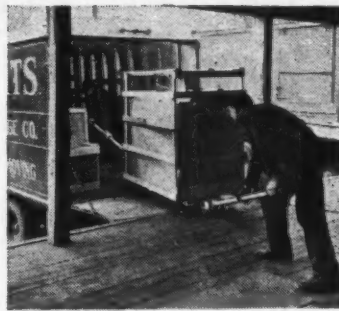
Flexible Tariff . . .

(Continued from Page 84)

outlets at home, the greater will be the effect upon the living standards of the people who produce the commodities abroad. As wages rise in low living standard countries the more they will be able to absorb of their own goods, and the greater use they will be able to make of their own facilities and resources. Our Senators believe that eventually this plan will operate to place many of the foreign nations on a level that may comparably be likened to our living standards. The thought is that when they are able to consume a larger part of their products at home there will be a smaller percentage left to ship to us and to others.

When a foreign nation attains such an equilibrium, our tariff logically will drop down to a point where it is almost negligible. Obviously, the less the other nation has to sell outside of its own borders of certain goods, the less reason there is for us to maintain a protective tariff. Senator Malone's backers believe that under relatively ideal conditions a foreign nation would ship to us the things we either do not have at all, or things of which we have very little. In either case we would scarcely place a heavy tax on something we want; to do so would only add to our cost of acquiring desired commodities.

Senator Malone, and those who think as he does, hold that it may be good business for our country, through its government, to supply foreign nations with every aid to bring about the result the flexible tariff is designed to achieve. They think it would be wise for us to send them technicians who may be able to effect improvements in production methods, and who may counsel them in equipping their plants with the facilities and machinery which have brought expansion to our socio-economy at home. They have in mind that we could well afford to share with foreigners our knowledge of methods of distribution, packing, packaging, warehousing, finance.



MICRON, INC., Dept. D 935 W. 4 St., Davenport, Ia.

MICRO LEVER-DOLLIES

cut handling costs

Made in **THREE
HANDY SIZES**

GUARANTEED

Write for complete
descriptive circular.

3 REASONS WHY INTERNATIONALS LEAD

• International is first among heavy-duty Truck manufacturers. In the last 16 years more heavy-duty Internationals have been purchased for commercial use than any other make.

Here are some of the reasons: 1. Outstanding design, engineering and manufacture. 2. The only complete line—everything from light delivery units

to giant 6-wheelers. 3. Service facilities that include the nation's largest company-owned truck-service organization.

Motor Truck Division
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
180 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Illinois

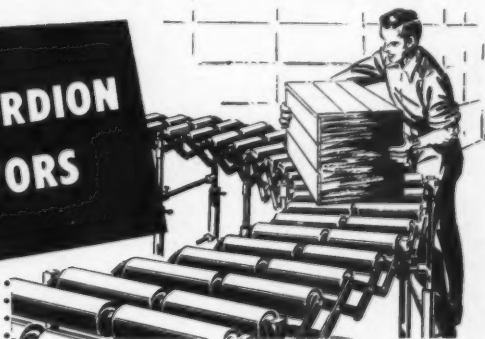
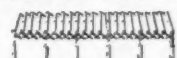
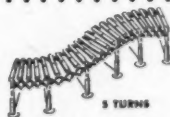


INTERNATIONAL Trucks

FMC ACCORDION CONVEYORS



Roller design keeps box on conveyor regardless of curves



A complete, sectional conveyor system that can be set up anywhere in a few minutes by one person. Gravity principle—boxes and packages roll to point wanted. Adjustable for speed. Split roller construction requires no guard rails to prevent boxes from falling off when going around curves or sharp turns.

Every section can be extended or contracted, twisted into curves or "S" turns, used wherever a portable, extensible, collapsible and flexible conveyor is desired.

To move, turn upside down and roll on its own conveyor rollers. Standard width of units are 14" and 18". When not in use, the sections can be folded up. Requires little storage space.

A sturdy, dependable conveyor system that will give years of satisfactory service. Send for literature. Department DA-1.

FOOD MACHINERY CORPORATION

RIVERSIDE DIVISION • RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

\$40,000,000 Packaging Program

(Continued from Page 22)

The package engineer, he stated, should know at which point in the manufacture of an article the package is applied. In the manufacture of radios, the cabinet may be made in the plant of a subcontractor. Hence, the engineer must understand production methods and problems in many different manufacturing operations. Again, factory redesign may be necessary. For example, Ward's analysis of the packaging for a rotary barrel pump disclosed the use of a cumbersome, long package with most of the weight concentrated at one end and requiring much interior packing. However, by cutting the 40-in. length of pipe into two parts and adding a coupling, the total package weight was more evenly distributed. Packaging costs were decreased and shipping and warehouse space was reduced by 50 percent. Ward's package engineers must be alert and creative.

Often the cheaper package is not the most economical. "Our experience in hundreds of cases," stated Mr. Witte, "has proved that often it is economical to spend an extra 5c. or 10c. for packaging materials if we can thereby reduce the man-hours necessary for practical application. A good package engineer need not be an experienced time study man, but he should have a working knowledge of engineering methods."

The good package engineer must also be something of a market analyst . . . He must determine the quantity of any given item which the customer normally buys. For a package to be sound, it must correspond with the average customer demand. To illustrate this point he mentioned the trade practice of packaging specific products. About 70 percent of the automobiles in the United States are six cylinder cars and about 20 percent are eight cylinder cars. However, spark plugs are normally packaged in groups of ten in display boxes which carry the manufacturer's sales story. Thus,

it is probable that not one-half of one percent of the sales transactions involving spark plugs call for a unit sale of ten. Hence, most of the spark plugs must be wrapped separately. This means additional wrapping, and from the customer viewpoint, the sales message on the display box is almost entirely wasted.

Additional requirements of a good package engineer, Mr. Witte outlined as follows: "The engineer must understand handling methods and the possible savings from palletization where this method can be used. At Wards, we give special attention to the 'multi-unit load.' For example, in shipping 10,000 boxes of hats, the question is—shall we handle 10,000 units into the cars, cut of the cars, into the warehouses, out of the warehouses and into the retail stores? Or shall we steel-strap five of these boxes together and thereby reduce the

10,000 units to 2,000? This is a good illustration of proper materials handling."

A good engineer must, of course, guard against the expense of overpacking. He must know whether the item will be shipped via rail, truck, air, earload l.c.l., or by combinations of these means, or whether it will be handled by one common carrier or entirely within the company organization. He must have a working knowledge of the weaknesses or advantages of all transportation facilities. He also must have a knowledge of the current operating problems of the outlets to which his packages are destined. Among these problems, the most common one is "shrinkage," which may include such sub-heads as loss from pilferage, soilage, spoilage and miscellaneous losses resulting from improper packaging or classification.

The engineer must bear in



Up ↗ . . . or Down ↘ . . .

A new materials handling device, an all-steel inclined belt conveyor, has been introduced by Steel-Parts Mfg. Co., Division of Blackstone Mfg. Co., Chicago.

The conveyor, called the "Escaveyor," is said to be an efficient answer to the problem of moving articles from floor to floor, to a higher point on the same floor, into a hopper, or to another conveyor. Its movement is reversible. It can be used for loading trucks from a loft on a higher plane as well as for unloading, and it can be equipped with slide-preventing baffles for incline angles of over 14 deg.

mind that a package is more than a silent salesman. "A package," stated Mr. Witte, "can be made a star salesman with the best selling story in the world, because it tells exactly the same story every time and tells the story you want it to tell. Also, in conjunction with the sales story, the engineer should be familiar with display area and facilities of the retail outlet."

Mr. Witte recalled as an illustration of the above point, that one of his package engineers had designed a package that was seemingly perfect. When the package was checked with Ward's retail display department, it was found that three of the packaged items could be displayed in the allotted space. However, by shortening the width of the box by 1/2-in., four packages could be displayed, thus increasing the display space by one-third.

Montgomery Ward is conveying its ideas and plans for new packages to the manufacturers through the use of Merchandise Preparation Standards. These standards are gradually being extended to every merchandise item distributed by the company. The standards show detailed drawings of different perspectives of the package including the final assembly. Precise measurements and details are shown, supplemented by concise instructions. Ward's package engineers, likewise, are draftsmen and they each produce their own Standards.

The Ward package surface designs and merchandise literature pieces follow definite established

principles, designed to identify in family groups the merchandise packaged under Ward's name. This practice, in contrast with the departmental approach previously used, has gained wide acceptance among other associating national distributors of merchandise.

In general, the new Wards packages are in one color with reverse white lettering. In family groups where different qualities are represented, quality of the merchandise is designated by an encircling color band with the quality stated within the color band. At the top of the package is the statement of contents, and below that the quality band. Centered on the vertical axis in the visual center is the name of the product, followed by any necessary description. At the bottom is the company signature. Colors have been designated on the basis of customer color preferences and classified by groups of merchandise rather than by departments. The reverse side of the package is tied in with Ward's fact tag program and carries the reproduction of a fact tag. This practice makes possible a considerable savings in the use of loose fact-tags on packaged merchandise. Fact tags, however, are used extensively on unpacked merchandise. Additional pieces of merchandise literature for customer information are owner's guides, instructions and care booklets and inserts, wall cards, etc. The copy is written, layout and art work executed, and printing production directed by the merchandise preparation department.

HARDWOOD LUMBER

FOR INDUSTRIAL USES

HARDWOOD PALLETS
Designed and Made to Specifications

WHEEL BLOCKS, BLOCKING, ETC.

The Mowbray & Robinson Lumber Co.

P. O. Box 60, Annex Station

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

**Now! The Finest Pad
Money Can Buy**

DREADNAUGHT Furniture Pads

Made with All New Cloth
and Famous 3-in. Squares

Only **\$48** Dozen
F.O.B.
New Haven

These are the popular, high quality pads you've been waiting for. All new cloth, green on one side, khaki on the other. The all-round binding strengthens the pad and enhances its beauty. Order now for immediate delivery.

Write for Illustrated Folder of
Padded Covers for All Appliances

New Haven Quilt & Pad Co.

84-86 Franklin Street, New Haven 11, Conn.



For COMPETENT PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

in the U. S. and Canada,

deal with professional photographic studios which display this emblem.

Get new 1947 Classified Directory free. Lists competent photographers all over U. S. and Canada, geographically and by name. Also gives key to specialized services. A big help when you need photographs from out-of-town. A request on your letterhead will bring without charge... assure receiving it annually.

Write to Charles Abel,
Executive Manager,

**THE PHOTOGRAPHERS
ASS'N OF AMERICA**

520 Caxton Building
Cleveland 15, Ohio

Carbon Copy Transportation

(Continued from Page 38)

ment of the railroad as such became rapid but the emphasis was mainly on the physical characteristics and little on the economic precepts by which they would be run. It was only natural that it should be so for their development was paralleling that of the nation itself with the instability rife during such a period.

The decade of greatest growth of the railroad was in the 80s. In 1830 there was not more than 22 miles of rail in use, but by 1890 nearly two-thirds of our present mileage was in existence. The peak was reached in 1916 when we had 254,037 miles of railroad in the United States. Since that time our mileage has decreased.

During the first world war motor trucks came into being. To many this was a new thing, a super development. Actually it was based on the same transportation structure as the railroads. Instead of starting from scratch the truck operators followed the path of least resistance. Their classifications and rate structures were copied from the railroads, they became so closely competitive that their very rates were almost on an even par. It is undeniable that this competitive factor worked reciprocal benefits; for the threat of trucks spurred the railroads on to greater activity while the truckers were fighting an uphill battle to take some of the traffic from them.

But none of this was new nor were there startling developments as is generally conceived. So engrossed were the truckers in their attempts to divert traffic that they paid little heed to their inner functions, the economic structure and policies into which they were falling. Too late, it was realized that they had inherited all of the policies and systems developed and handed down by the railroads.

The railroads and the truckers functionally are as alike as two peas in a pod. We have gained nothing but speed and a road without rails. All else is the same.

Then came the plane, air travel and air freight. Certainly, here was a new form of transportation, a chance to make the necessary reforms; an agency that as recently as the summer of 1945 had not yet determined what its tariff form should be.

They had the world to work with, and as guidance a chorus of thousands of voices raised in criticism of the old systems and pleading for a new, a revolutionary, clean cut transportation policy. Here was a chance to develop new systems of classifications, a thing which the railroads 100 years old were still trying unsuccessfully to do, plus a system of uniform rate making.

There is no question but that the airlines motives were sound, but again the competitive angle crept in, and less than a year later, in the summer of 1946, they were involved in a rate war which precluded any attention to a scientific and cooperative air transport policy.

Any attempts to formulate a clear simplified classification were soon dispelled by the usual amendments and supplements brought about by the competition of other carriers. Gradually, the airlines are, and we say are because they are still in their embryonic stages, drifting toward the path of least resistance followed by the two other carriers.

In many respects, federal and state administrative bodies largely are responsible for the conditions that exist today. They have failed to realize that the economic principle of supply and demand relates to transportation as well as to other business.

Take the case of the airlines. From the conception of air cargo each line had different pick up and delivery provisions, different valuation principles, different tariffs and classifications. But, if in the beginning, the CAB had brought all carriers together and had them agree on one common classification and one tariff we would not be in the situation we

are now. In addition to this, if the CAB had set a firm and reasonable competitive schedule there would be no rate war in evidence. What would have evolved would have been one cooperative yet competitive airfreight system from which each airline would obtain its just compensation for services rendered, with rates high enough to afford a fair margin of profit. A traffic manager's choice of carrier would depend solely on service.

Truckers also could have followed this pattern of development but did not. The result is that all have followed the unsatisfactory pattern of the railroads, inheriting and accepting its faults and mistakes, so detrimental to our national transportation policy.

We have used the phrase, "national transportation policy" and "national transportation system" in our discussion only because we can find no better phrase to express our wishful thinking. Actually we have neither a national transportation policy or system. It is not only unfortunate but detrimental as well to our nation's business—that our predecessors in transportation could not have been more farsighted and more systematic.

What the outcome will be is problematical. Already the airlines are beginning to realize their mistake and are making plans for at least a "national airfreight policy." For the railroads and truckers to change now will take years of confusion. That a drastic change is needed is undeniable, but in the meantime American business will suffer considerably from this decentralized transportation control. It remains for us as traffic managers and transportation men to do everything in our power to force transport agencies to accept and make these necessary changes. Progress has been made in almost every field but transportation. Transportation is slowly choking itself to death, a carbon copy death of ineptitude.

Why Wirebounds Are Winners

(Continued from Page 60)

pur-
chasing agent, Seeger Refrigerator Co., Evansville, Ind. It is used to ship that company's refrigerator condenser units.

The company uses two sizes of wirebound crates of the same basic design that it has used for 15 years—a 17 lb. crate for an 85 lb. condenser unit and a 29 lb. crate for a 100 lb. unit. No nails at all are used in making, assembling, or closing either crate. Each consists of only three pieces—the top, the bottom, and the four wirebound wrap-around sides that come in one piece and are already fitted with the cleats that actually carry the load.

Packing is simple. The condenser unit is slid by one workman from the end of the conveyor onto the cleats. The door-like side of the crate then is closed quickly with rock fastener wire loops and the package is ready to be shipped.

Loaded crates can be stacked five high without damage to the under crate, they permit quick and easy testing or inspection of the condenser units without removing them from the containers, and the crates are reused—each makes an average minimum of three trips, although some made as many as six trips during the era of wartime shortages.

The Seeger Refrigerator Co., according to L. F. Funke, chief engineer, has investigated and experimented with other types of containers, but never has discovered any to equal wirebounds for its needs.

The Kyle Corp. of South Milwaukee, Wis., was compelled during the war, because of shortages, to change from wirebounds to other types of containers to ship its oil circuit reclosers throughout this country, and to Canada, Mexico, and South America.

For more than a year, however, it has used wirebound crates specifically engineered for its products. The result has been a substantial reduction in the number of damage claims resulting from failure of shipping containers, according to corporation officials.

The design of the wirebound crates enables the 65 lb. single phase recloser or the 275 lb. triple phase recloser to be kept upright at all times while in transit or storage. While using wartime substitute shipping containers, the company suffered damage claims as a result of the containers being placed upside down, thus causing oil to leak out of the bases of reclosers and porcelain bushings on top to be broken. A recloser in a wirebound crate is in full view so the possibility of it being placed upside down is reduced considerably.

Speed in packing also is a factor in this company's choice of wirebound crates. The entire packaging process is completed in less than three minutes by one man.

At the Port Chester, N. Y., plant of the Homelite Corp., manufac-

turers of several types of hand-portable gasoline-driven generators, pumps, and blowers, a change to wirebound boxes resulted in an estimated annual saving of \$8,700. This saving consisted of \$4,300 in direct cost of containers, \$1,800 in freight charges as a result of the relatively light weight of the wirebound box and \$2,600 in labor required to pack the company's products in shipping containers.

This wirebound box is an excellent example of the versatility of this type of shipping container. It is made to be suitable for carrying each of several different types and sizes of Homelite units.

In comparison with the container formerly used, the wirebound box reduced the container or tare weight from 80 to 45 lb., reduced container cost by about

(Continued on Page 97)

PALLETS are a proven method of MATERIALS HANDLING!

[Our Gav-Car-Pak collapsible pallet box is proving itself in shipping!]

Write
Wire
Phone

PALLET SYSTEMS, Inc.

120 Guardian Building
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO



for Immediate Delivery
"EASY RIDE"

CONVEYORS

- Sturdily constructed of channel steel frames; ball bearing hardened steel wheels; cross braced for rigidity
- Standard 10 ft. straight sections
- 90 degree curves
- Standard conveyors are 12" wide with 6, 8, 10 or 12 wheels per foot
- Permanent and portable adjustable stands
- Special widths and lengths manufactured to your specifications
- Orders filled without delay!
- Write today. **EQUIPMENT DIVISION**



The FILTER PAPER Co.

2444 S. Michigan Avenue

Chicago 16, Illinois

Product Protection

(Continued from Page 63)

trucks and reduced the cube enough to affect a considerable reduction per truck. Again in 1945, we further reduced the cube and reduced the sheathing, which affected a further reduction per truck. Later, we considerably reduced the cost on this model per truck by removing the diagonal bracing from the chassis box. Comparable savings have been made on other models."

In the field of corrosion prevention, it was reported that research was being conducted with about 25 different suppliers. A reported recent development was a "peel film" which is transparent and can be handled without messiness. It was emphasized that, in addition to the needed surface protection, the use of this film also would be of interest to consumer relations because it adds "merchandise appeal."

The increased use of lighter test or not-test corrugated cartons, and of light solid fibre cartons and folding cartons, was assisting in the uniformity of packaging and in improved identification. These new cartons added automatic sealing, simplified packing in exterior containers, improved customer merchandise appeal, and facilitated palletization.

Research in the use of exterior

containers had covered nailed wood boxes, wirebound boxes, cleated plywood boxes, and high-test corrugated and solid fiberboard cartons. This research had resulted in packing cost reductions and materials handling economies.

One of the results had been the revision of lumber-use standards and economies in crating, especially for export. One step was the procurement of a thinner lumber for sheathing. This thickness requires the cutting of rough out of the logs, then re-sawing and dressing only one side to obtain the proper dimension. This change had made possible a saving in crating cost; which was an important item, considering the large annual use of lumber for crating.

In export shipping, when lumber was more plentiful, the company used a box weighing 80 lb. with inside dimensions of 36 in. long, 22 in. wide, and 11 in. high. Then came the use of an improved "style 2" box weighing 60 lb. Then came the development of another type of box weighing 25 lb., which carried the same quality and considerably reduced cubic displacement. In some instances, IHC is using for domestic shipments a reinforced carton with the same inside dimensions.

Tests have indicated that for

every wire or band reinforcement on a box or carton, the thickness of lumber can be decreased about 10 percent, to a minimum reduction of about one-half the original thickness. The company has standardized on the griplock type of wire, both from an economy and service standpoint. It also has standardized on the coated nail of the corker or similar type. The laboratory tests indicate that coating on nails will increase their holding power by 65 percent.

At materials handling conferences, a great deal of attention has been given to loading, as related to product protection and handling economies. The importance of this subject is emphasized by the fact that during each year the manufacturing activities of the company require the shipping out of many thousands of earloads and truckloads of materials.

At the one conference, a definite need was reported for the development of an IHC "loading manual." The company loading committee has been at work on such a manual. This committee consists of representatives from the traffic department, the manufacturing department, and manufacturing research department; and one loading foreman from each company division.

How Avacodos Are Packed

(Continued from Page 53)

Methods and Policies of the Calavo Growers of California (E. A. Stokdyk). Many of the policies and practices discussed are useful guides for other perishable agricultural industries.

Rail and truck shipments now are used, with choice between the two influenced by distance to destination and the kind of service available. Air transportation will merit consideration if future rate structures are reasonably in line with ground transportation costs.

Protection of avocados in tran-

sit is an important activity in Calavo's traffic department. Avocados are very sensitive to extremes of heat or cold and to atmospheric quality. In order to avoid premature softening or outright spoilage, the fruits require controlled temperature and humidity conditions in transit and in storage. Weather reports from all parts of the country govern the instructions issued to carriers. Each car is followed from the shipping point to destination, and detailed arrival condition reports

are prepared on each car by the destination receiving office. These reports, analyzed in conjunction with the conditions under which the shipment moved, form the experience file which is constantly used to improve shipping methods.

During the war, claims for damage in transit were far above normal. Rough handling under then prevailing conditions, along with the use of inferior quality shock, accounted for most of these claims. The situation now is much improved.

Mechanized Handling

(Continued from Page 48)

truck or crane to the end of the bay which adjoins the driveway, and where a continuous line of vehicles is engaged in loading operation.

The check-off "work sheet" is then sent to the shipping room where it is matched with the original charge. Shipping papers are prepared. These may be bills of lading or, when the principal carrier performs local deliveries, a list of packages, weights, and consignees. Use of the unit system dispenses with the necessity of writing separate bills of lading. The carrier secures the customer's receipt on a "delivery sheet" (duplicate copy of the original order). The papers are then turned over to the dispatcher who arranges loading on the carrier's truck.

In all warehouse operations, mechanized handling is used wherever possible. In addition to lift trucks, mobile and overhead cranes are used. A rail spur extends into the warehouse and box cars are loaded by means of the mobile and overhead cranes. The warehouse accommodates several cars and it is served by two of the transcontinental lines.

The stock rooms house a wide variety of industrial supplies, mechanics' tools, etc. The stock room clerk, whose duty it is to assemble the material, receives orders from the dispatcher at the tube station. Each clerk has a cart and a supply of small bags and envelopes for small tools and supplies. In filling orders, stock clerks move along the various aisles between the stock bins and then to the packing department. Here the material, along with the "work

sheet," is placed in open-back bins. A checker then takes over to ensure that the goods correspond with those designated on the "work sheet." He then transfers the checked material and the initialed "work sheet" to the packer's bench located immediately behind him.

The next operation is that of packing. After merchandise is weighed, packed, and checked against the "work sheet," the completed package is placed in a hand-operated box truck for transfer to the loading dock. The "work sheet," on which the weight and description of the merchandise has been noted, is picked up by the shipping department (located between the packing room and the loading dock). Then, as in the case of the warehouse operation already described, bills of lading or package lists are prepared.

To facilitate loading, shipments are segregated on the dock. Different sections are set aside for shipments to be called for, for local deliveries, and for shipments beyond local delivery areas. The dispatcher attends to final delivery to the carrier. Transportation is effected by common carrier, contract carrier, and leased trucks. In the case of local deliveries, trucks loaded in the afternoon deliver on the following morning and shipments loaded in the morning reach their destination in the afternoon. Leased trucks constantly stand by for emergency deliveries and rush orders.

Prompt delivery is a company policy. Parcel Delivery Service pick-ups are made twice daily. Constant over-all supervision ensures that there shall be no interruption in the flow of traffic.

The distributor fills the gap between the producer and the ultimate consumer. In effect, he declares "We will keep a running inventory of all your needs. Call on us, and with the latest equipment, modern methods, and efficient well-trained personnel, we will meet your requirements and deliver the goods."

New Casters

Market Forge Co., Everett, Mass. announces production of new aluminum-wheeled casters. Wheels on these casters are made of aluminum alloy with higher tensile strength than cast iron. These aluminum alloy wheels are said to have several advantages over other types of wheels, both metallic as well as non-metallic.

For Practical Installation and Maintenance...choose MASTIC FLOORING



- Equally adaptable for new construction or resurfacing old floors.
- Easily laid over concrete, wood, steel or other firm base.
- Withstands heaviest industrial traffic. And, ideal as a resilient underlayment for decorative flooring.
- Dustless, shock-absorbing and sound-deadening. Provides clean, comfortable working conditions.
- Modern asphalt Mastic, made with Flintkote Flooring Emulsions, is laid cold...hand finished or power floated.

Learn how this modern all-purpose flooring meets your needs. Write today to: THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. • Atlanta, Boston, Chicago Heights, Detroit, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Washington, Toronto, Montreal.

FLINTKOTE
Products for Industry



Scientifically Engineered to Save You Money and Muscle

- 40% lighter than average hand truck of comparable capacity.
- Full axle permits greater flexibility in wedging toe plate under loads.
- Exclusive "Handsaver" grip gives maximum ease in breaking over load.
- Only 60" hand truck with 60" load carrying surface.
- Handles act as legs, permitting operator to walk up close to truck.
- Aerol wheels with factory-greased Timken Tapered Roller Bearings increase efficiency, reduce maintenance.

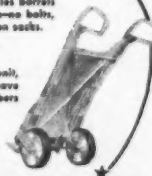
ONE-PIECE PERMANENT MOLD ALUMINUM ALLOY

- Tapered concave bed handles barrels, drums—packages of all sizes—on bolts, slivers or members to catch on seats.

STURDY X CHANNEL ALUMINUM FRAME

- Rigid X frame supports seat—in unit, eliminates tendency for truck to wobble under heavy loads...No cross-members to tighten or replace.

If your Aerol Universal Hand Truck ever needs replacing, merely ship it to us and we'll send you a new one at one-half the current list price.



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AEROL **AEROL CO.**
MODERN MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT
1822 E. Washington Blvd. • Los Angeles 25, Calif.

People in Distribution

Harold C. Emerson, general manager, Cumberland Warehousing Corp. is secretary and treasurer of the newly created New Jersey State Assn. of Refrigerated Warehouses.

Fisher G. Dorsey, Patrick Transfer & Storage Co., Houston, Tex., has been elected a director of the reorganized United Van Lines at a recent meeting of that group in St. Louis.

George B. Bennett, Bennett Storage & Moving Co., Ft. Worth, was selected president of the Fort Worth Movers Assn. at a recent mass meeting held for the purpose of reorganizing the moving and storage industry of Fort Worth. **C. E. Walker**, Bradford Transfer & Storage Co., was elected vice president of the new organization, and **C. L. Courtney**, Bekins Van & Storage Co., was selected secretary-treasurer.

The Board of Directors of the Haslett Warehouse Co. elected the following officers: President, **S. M. Haslett, Jr.**; vice president, **P. E. Haslett**; vice president and general manager, **J. W. Howell**; vice president and secretary, **B. B. Haslett**; vice president and Oakland manager, **Hyland H. Hinman**; assistant secretary, **Don Haslett**; treasurer, **E. M. Cooley**. **S. M. Haslett, Jr.** has also been elected director of the board, American Chain of Warehouses.

Carl E. Bauermeister, Sr., is president of the newly incorporated Highland Warehouses, Inc. Other officers are: Vice president, **Charles W. Bauermeister**, and secretary-treasurer, **Carl E. Bauermeister, Jr.**, both sons of the president. (Wimmer).

C. Courtney Seabrook, vice president, Seabrook Farms, is the new president of the National Assn. of Frozen Food Packers.

O. C. Price, Jr. was appointed sales promotion manager, International Harvester Co., Motor Truck Div., New York City Sales District.

Borg-Warner International Corp. has named **Olaf Haug**, veteran export sales representative, as the corporation's automotive representative in continental Europe and Scandinavia.

Newly elected members of the Committee for Economic Development Board of Trustees are: **Henry P. Bristol**, New York, president, Bristol-Meyers Co.; **S. Sloan Colt**, New York, president, Bankers Trust Co.; **John M. Hancock**, New York, partner, Lehman Bros. and former member, United States Delegation to the United Nations Atomic Energy Commission; **Francis T. Spaulding**, Albany, N. Y., Commissioner of Education of the State of New York, and former dean, Graduate School of Education, Harvard U.

B. D. Davidson, vice president, The Davidson Transfer & Storage Co., Baltimore, will attend the Inland Transportation Conference to be held at Geneva, Switzerland, by the International Labor Organization. Mr. Davidson was nominated jointly by the U. S. Chamber of Commerce and the National Assn. of Mfrs., after consultation with the American Trucking Assns., as one of the two transportation employer representatives at the meeting. **Daniel P. Loomis**, executive director, Assn. of Western Railways, Chicago, will be the other transportation employer representative.

Transportation workers' representatives attending the conference will be **H. W. Fraser**, vice chairman, Railway Labor Executives Assn. and **O. J. Mischo**, international secretary-treasurer, Amalgamated Assn. of Street, Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employees of America.

Attending the conference as United States members of the Inland Transportation Committee will be **Comm. William J. Patterson** of the Interstate Commerce Comm. and **Harry Weiss**, director of the economics branch, Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divs., Dept. of Labor. The American delegation will have with it advisers from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the American Embassy in Paris and the office of the U. S. Military Govt. in Berlin.

Dean J. Hanscom has been named to the newly created position of western traffic manager for Northwest Airlines.

Upon his return from So. America as a special representative for Braniff International Airways, **Jess B. Bennett** has been named assistant to the president.

C. F. Messenkopf has been appointed general traffic manager of Railway Express Agency, New York, succeeding **R. S. Wheeler**, who will assume new duties as special assistant to the vice president in charge of traffic. Other appointments in the Traffic Department are: **C. B. Williams**, formerly assistant to vice president, appointed traffic manager, succeeding Mr. Messenkopf; **O. G. Swensen**, formerly assistant traffic manager, appointed assistant to vice president, succeeding Mr. Williams; **J. R. Rohrer**, formerly general agent, Denver, Colo., appointed assistant traffic manager, succeeding Mr. Swensen.

John A. Sloan, formerly district manager of the Des Moines, Ia., Branch, will serve in the same capacity at Mack-International Motor Truck Corp.'s Chicago branch. **A. L. Monck**, formerly of Mack's St. Louis branch, has been named district manager in charge of the company's Des Moines branch, succeeding Mr. Sloan. **W. T. McCurdy** was appointed district manager for the States of Tenn. and Ark.

Lyon Van & Storage Co. has opened a new van line terminal building at Jefferson and Fairfax, West Los Angeles, with facilities to service Lyon's fleet of over 100 vehicles. The new situation will enable rapid distribution of inbound freight to Culver City, Beverly Hills, Hollywood and the beach areas.

OBITUARY

S. M. Haslett, Sr., 83, president, Haslett Warehouse Co., San Francisco. He was president of the Warehousemen's Assn. of the Port of San Francisco, a past president of the Calif. Warehousemen's Assn., and an honorary life member of the American Warehousemen's Assn.

G. F. Nieman, president, Union Storage Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. He had been president of the American Warehousemen's Assn.'s National Assn. of Refrigerated Warehouses Div., and was general president of the American Warehousemen's Assn. until 1940.

Merle Fullerton, operator Fullerton Transfer & Storage Co., Youngstown, O., past president of North American Van Lines, Inc. and chairman of board of directors.

By LEO T. PARKER
Legal Consultant

Getting down to Cases

IN *Du Quoin Packing Co. v. Bonifield*, 71 N. E. (2d) 173, Ill., it was shown that a common carrier, without refrigeration, accepted skinless sausage for transportation. In holding the carrier liable for value of sausage which "spoiled," the court said:

"It was the duty of defendants (carrier) to provide all suitable means of transportation and to exercise that degree of care which the nature of the property required to protect it from loss and damage . . ."

Liability

In *Chicago & N. W. Ry. Co. v. Sunripe Products, Inc.*, 71 N. E. (2d) 184, Ill., it was shown that Sunripe Products, Inc. purchased several cars of prunes through a Chicago broker from a California seller. In subsequent litigation the higher court held Sunripe Products, Inc. liable to the carrier for the freight charges, notwithstanding that the consignor and not Sunripe Products, Inc. was named as consignee in bills of lading.

Not Certain

In *Ginsburg v. White*, 50 Atl. (2d) 644, N. J., it was disclosed that Ginsburg signed a contract to purchase from White a portion of the latter's certificate of public convenience and necessity issued by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The contract did not state what should be done to give practical effect to the words "of sale." The court held the contract indefinite and that it lacked certainty required for specific performance of the contract.

This means that unless a contract of this nature is complete in all details, neither party can compel the other to comply with its terms.

No Power

In *United States v. Seatrain Lines, Inc.*, 67 S. Ct. 435. The Supreme Court has held that the Interstate Commerce Commission has no power to revoke a common carrier's certificate of convenience and necessity for the transportation by water of merchandise and commodities. This court also held that a carrier which has a certificate of convenience and necessity for the transportation by water of commodities may transport freight cars in which the merchandise being shipped is stored. This higher court held that although by statute the Interstate Commerce Commission has power to fix the "terms, conditions and limitations" for water carrier certificate holders, yet the Commission is not authorized to alter a certificate of convenience and necessity theretofore granted.

CONSIDERABLE discussion has arisen from time to time over the legal question: Are warehouse employees within the scope of the Fair Labor Standards Act? Warehousemen need not pay minimum wages specified by the Fair Labor Standards Act, to warehouse employees engaged in loading, checking and dispatching retail or intrastate deliveries to customers, receiving back incompleting retail deliveries, and handling clerical work incidental thereto. Also, employees engaged in repair and servicing of merchandise for retail customers and in handling incidental clerical work, are engaged in a local retail activity and hence are not within coverage of the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Warehouse employees must be paid minimum wages specified by the Fair Labor Standards Act, as follows: Employees who sort, pack, handle, repair, or polish merchandise received in warehouse from interstate shipments. These employees may also perform some purely intrastate work, yet they must be paid minimum wages specified by this federal law. See *Montgomery*, 158 Fed. Rep. (2d) 948.

Income Tax

In *Allen*, 157 Fed. (2d) 970, Tex., the government had compelled a stockholder in a storage corporation to pay tax on dividends from 1939 on \$1,000,000 worth of stock. The higher court held that the government must refund a considerable portion of the tax, because the testimony proved that the stockholder had agreed to hold the stock jointly for his wife and himself.

Bailment

In *Pure v. Petrolite*, 158 Fed. Rep. (2d) 503, it was shown that a storage company leased from its owner certain equipment. The lease contract stated that the company could, before termination of the lease contract, purchase the equipment at named price under terms specified in a separate sales agreement. The parties failed to sign the separate sales agreement. Therefore, when the storage company decided to purchase the equipment the higher court held that the owner need not sell it, saying:

"We think that the right to purchase the equipment was contingent upon the entering into of a sales and purchase agreement. The parties have failed to enter into such an agreement."

Danger

If an employee is injured by a device or thing known by the employee to be dangerous, he cannot recover damages from his employer.

In *Perry v. Herrin Brothers*, 35 S. E. (2d) 883, N. C., it was shown that an employee sued his employer to recover damages for injuries received when he slipped and fell on a narrow platform. The higher court refused to hold the employer liable in damages, saying:

"If any dangerous conditions existed in connection with the platform, such conditions were obvious, and the plaintiff (employee) was thoroughly familiar with the situation . . ."

Thus, this court established law that where a dangerous condition or defect is known by an employee, the latter assumes the full risks connected with the employment.

Why Wirebounds Are Winners

(Continued from Page 93)

eight percent, and slashed shipping room costs by reducing the number of pieces necessary for assembling the container from 15 to nine. In addition, the wirebound box is easy to pack, easy to unpack, and it can be stacked safely. It requires a minimum of storage space before use.

Two employees now require between seven and eight minutes to pack a Homelite unit, including assembly of the container, as compared to about 15 minutes formerly. When the packing is completed, the product being shipped is protected by the solid bottom,

top, and sides of the box from external damage and from dust and dirt—an important factor, since each pump, blower, or generator is factory-tested and thus contains some oil.

During the war, practically the entire output of wirebound box factories was used by the government to package munitions, food, and other war necessities. Since the end of hostilities, the wirebound industry, like other industries, has fought shortages of materials—wood and wire. But now, dissolution of material problems seems to be just ahead.

Public Warehouse Section

Warehousing is an integral part of distribution in several ways. Public warehouses are not merely depositories for the safeguarding of personal effects or industrial commodities; many are equipped to perform a wide range of services in addition to storage. Among these services are:

Bottling, boxing, financing, fumigating, grading, handling, hauling, labeling, motor transportation, mothproofing, moving, operation of public truck scales, quick-

freeze facilities, rental of space for manufacturing, offices and showrooms, rigging, sales representation, sample distribution, sorting, stevedoring and various other functions for efficient and economical distribution.

This special advertising section of public warehousing has been consolidated for ready reference and maximum utility. It includes merchandise, refrigerated, household goods and field warehouses. For shippers' convenience, states, cities and firms have been arranged alphabetically.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

1880 — Sixty-seven Years of Service — 1947

HARRIS TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

8 South 13th St., Birmingham 1
TWO WAREHOUSES

Merchandise and Household Goods
• STORAGE • CARTAGE • DISTRIBUTION • FORWARDING
Pool Cars Hauled
Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.—N.F.W.A. Agents for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

STRICKLAND TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

1700-1702 2nd Ave. So., Birmingham 3



General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Pool Car Service a Specialty—Motor Truck Service
Centrally Located—Free Switching from All R.R.s.

DOTHAN, ALA.

SECURITY BONDED WAREHOUSE

500-501 East Commerce St.

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

SERVING

S.E. Alabama
S.W. Georgia
N.W. Florida

Receiving—STORAGE—Handling.
Motor Freight Service to all points.
6-car Private Siding. Reciprocal Switching.
Efficient—Conscientious Branch House Service.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Albin D. Peden, President



Southern Storage Warehouse Co.

3 WEST JEFFERSON - MONTGOMERY 4, ALA.

Household Goods Storage • Merchandise Storage
Moving and Packing and Distribution

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

ARKANSAS' LARGEST WAREHOUSE
Merchandise—Household Storage



TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

Member American Warehousemen's Association
American Chain of Warehouses

LITTLE ROCK

ARKANSAS

• Fireproof Constructed
• Pool Car Distribution
• Agent Allied Van Lines



LITTLE ROCK, ARK.



COMMERCIAL WAREHOUSE CO.

801-7 East Markham Street

A Complete Branch House Service

Fireproof • Low Insurance • Quick Service

Private Railroad Siding • Represented by

CHICAGO 8 1525 NEWBERRY AVE. Mon. 5531 NEW YORK 18 11 WEST 42ND ST. Penn. 6-0967

GLENDALE, CAL.

Individually owned, personal service

V. L. BUNCH VAN & STORAGE CONCRETE BLDG.

Household Goods—Furniture Van Service
Shipping—Packing—Crating
Machinery—Low bed winch equipped trucks and trailers

673 W. Broadway Glendale 4, Cal.

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.



OPERATING WAREHOUSES IN PRINCIPAL CALIFORNIA CITIES
BEKINS
VAN & STORAGE CO.
1025 N. HIGHLAND AVE.
Bill Elliott, Manager

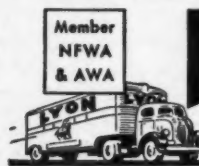
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

The 
CALIFORNIA WAREHOUSE
1248 WHOLESALE ST.
Merchandise Exclusively

STORAGE DISTRIBUTION TRANSPORTATION
LOS ANGELES 21
Sprinklered—A D T

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

SERVING THE PACIFIC COAST • THE MOST POPULAR MOVER IN THE WEST



LYON
VAN & STORAGE CO.
General Office: 1850 So. Vermont Ave.
Frank A. Payne, Pres.
Henry M. Burgeon, Vice Pres.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MEMBER OF A.W.A.

PACIFIC COAST TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

1340 E. SIXTH ST. LOS ANGELES 21, CAL.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
Located in the heart of the Wholesale District

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Overland Terminal Warehouse

Served by

1807 East Olympic Blvd.

Los Angeles 21

General Merchandise Storage

Sprinklered—A.D.T.

U. S. Customs Bonded Warehouse No. 11

Cool Room Accommodations

For Complete Information Write Us Direct
or Handle with Our Associates

CROOKS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, INC.

CHICAGO 7 NEW YORK 16 KANSAS CITY 7
433 W. Harrison St. 271 Madison Ave. 1104 Union Ave.

Or Nearest General Agency Union Pacific Railroad

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

HASLETT WAREHOUSE COMPANY

240 BATTERY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11

Largest and most complete storage and trucking service
on the Pacific Coast

Operating in San Francisco, Oakland,
Stockton and Sacramento

S. M. HASLETT, JR. - President

Member: American Warehousemen's Assn.
American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Phone Underhill 7500

MARKET STREET VAN & STORAGE

1875 Mission St., San Francisco 3

Complete Household Goods
Service

Pool Car Distribution

Tim Griffin, Pres. - Jim Cummins, Sec. Treas.



LOS ANGELES, CAL.

1817-1805 INDUSTRIAL ST., LOS ANGELES 21

Star Truck & Warehouse Co.

COMPLETE FACILITIES EFFICIENT SERVICE

SPRINKLERED—A.D.T.

Storage Distribution Drayage

Represented by Distribution Service

200,000 Square Feet

117 Piece Motor Equipment

New York Chicago San Francisco

OAKLAND, CAL.

SINCE 1900

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Warehousing—Distributing—Draying

HOWARD TERMINAL

95 Market Street, Oakland 4

Warehouses Steamer Piers



SACRAMENTO, CAL.

LAWRENCE

Warehouse & Distributing Co.

STORAGE

MERCHANDISE — HOUSEHOLD GOODS

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTING — DRAYAGE

Your Detail Handled as You Want It

20th & JAY STS., P. O. BX. 1194 SACRAMENTO 6



SACRAMENTO, CAL.

ARTHUR E. TRAVIS, President

WESTERN VAN & STORAGE CO., Inc.

1808-22nd St.

Sacramento 6, Cal.

Merchandise and Household Goods Warehouse

Specializing in General Merchandise, Hops and Flour.
Private Siding on S.P.R.R.—10-Car Capacity. Distribu-
tion of Merchandise and Household Goods Pool Cars.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

"Your BRANCH OFFICE in San Francisco"

GIBRALTAR WAREHOUSES

CUSTOM BONDED — GENERAL MERCHANDISE

Complete Warehousing and
Distributing Service

DRAYING • OFFICE SPACE

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

1250 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

REPRESENTED BY ASSOCIATED WAREHOUSES INC.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

52 Vanderbilt Ave.
MU 9-7645

549 West Randolph St.
RA 4458



SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Sutter 3461

Member
American Warehousemen's Association
Distribution Service, Inc.

Complete
Warehousing
SERVICE



General Merchandise
United States Customs and
Internal Revenue Bonded Storage.
Draying and Pool Car Distribution
Office Accommodations and Telephone Service.

San Francisco Warehouse Company

605 Third Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MEMBER: Allied Distribution, Inc.

SOUTH END WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Free Storage—Custom Bonded—Internal Revenue Bonded
Drayage Service

King and Company

Draymen

DENVER, COLO.

Fork Lift & Pallets exclusively



THE BANKERS WAREHOUSE COMPANY

TELEPHONE AL 3451 2145 BLAKE STREET, DENVER 2, COLORADO

MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

A.D.T. Protection—Private siding C. B. & Q.—U.P. Also operate

Warehouse at Brighton, Colo.

Represented By
Associated Warehouses, Inc.—Chicago & New York City



GIVING BETTER SERVICE TO THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN
REGION . . .

NORTH DENVER
Transfer & Storage Co.

Modern, fireproof warehouses—
unexcelled in the West. Custom-
bonded storage and office space
available.

Office 2016 BLAKE ST.

Represented by

CHICAGO 8
1525 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5-531

The Distributors' Union Group

DENVER, COLORADO

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

DENVER, COLO.

WEICKER

Complete Service

- ★ Mds. & Hhg. Goods Storage
- ★ Pool Car Distribution
- ★ Moving, Packing, Forwarding

We Operate a statewide, daily motor freight service under regulation of the Public Utilities Com. Connection with interstate Truck Lines to Principal Cities.

SILVER VAULTS, CEDAR LINED RUG VAULT, FUMIGATING VAULT, PRIVATE LOCKERS



THE WEICKER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1700 Fifteenth, Denver 17, Colo.

Member of N.F.W.A.—A.C.W.—A.W.A.—Dist. Serv., Inc.
Agent, Allied Van Lines

PUEBLO, COLO.

Member of May. W.A.—A.W.A.—Colo. W.A.

BURCH

WAREHOUSE AND TRANSFER CO., INC.

General Office and Warehouse

200 SO. SANTI FE AVENUE

Modern Sprinklered Fireproof Building—Freight Forwarding and Distribution—Household and Merchandise Storage

PACKING AND SHIPPING

Represented by
CHICAGO 8
1012 NEWBURY AVE.
Mon. 5531

Member of May. W.A.—A.W.A.—Colo. W.A.

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0987

PUEBLO, COLO.

128-130 SOUTH MAIN

WEICKER

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

- Modern Sprinklered Building
- Household and Merchandise Facilities
- Pool Car Distribution
- Freight Forwarding and Distribution

★ AGENT ALLIED VAN LINES—

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



The Bridgeport Storage Warehouse Co.

General Offices 10 Whiting St.

Bridgeport 1

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Total Storage Area 67,000 Sq. Ft.

Household Goods, Moving, Packing and Shipping

N. Y., N. H. and H. R.R. Siding



HARTFORD, CONN.

LET DEWEY DO IT!

Announcing a new Commercial Warehousing Service. Household Goods, Storage and Moving since 1899. Agents United Van Lines

GEO. E. DEWEY & CO.
335 Trumbull St., Hartford 3, Conn.



HARTFORD, CONN.

E. G. Munnex, Pres. J. G. Hyland, V. Pres.

HARTFORD DESPATCH

and WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.

110 CAPITOL AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.
U. S. Bonded Warehouse—Pool Car Distribution—Household and Merchandise Facilities—Private Siding—Our fleet covers Connecticut and Massachusetts daily. Warehouses at Bridgeport, Conn., and Springfield, Mass.

Members: NFWA—AWA—ACW—AVL Agents

HARTFORD, CONN.

Moving—Trucking—Storage—Pool Cars

NATIONWIDE DESPATCH & STORAGE CO.

9 Center St., Hartford 5, Conn.

20,000 sq. ft. of Storage Space—Consign shipments via N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

Members: North American Van Lines, Inc., Conn. Motor Truck Assn., Hartford Better Business Bureau, Nationwide Group of Movers and Warehousemen.



HARTFORD, CONN.

Established 1902



SILIENCE

Warehouse Co., Inc.

HOUSEHOLD GOODS EXCLUSIVELY

Fireproof Warehouses

N.W.A. C.W.A. C.N.T.A. C.H.C.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

M. E. KIELY, Pres.

DAVIS STORAGE COMPANY

335 East St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Modern Fireproof Merchandise Warehouse

Private seven-car Siding, adjacent to Steamship and R. R. Terminals. Pool and stop over cars distributed.

Merchandise Storage.

Motor Truck Service to all towns in Connecticut. Low Insurance Rate. Prompt, Efficient Service.

Member of Connecticut Warehousemen's Assoc.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION



Established 1860

Merchandise, automobiles, furniture—23 buildings—ADT supervised watchman service—Low insurance rates—15 car siding—Central location—Daily truck delivery service covering Connecticut and southern Massachusetts—Bonded with U.S. Customs.

THE SMEDLEY CO.

165 Brewery St.,

New Haven 11, Conn.

Members:

AWA, NFWA, CWA, New Haven Chamber of Commerce.

Agent, Allied Van Lines, Inc.



CHICAGO 8
1319 NEWBURY AVE.
Mon. 5531

Represented by
The Distribution Group

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0987



NEW HAVEN, CONN.

PAUL A. DAHLGARD, Owner

West Haven Trucking Company

Storage Warehouses

Offices, 435 Congress Ave., New Haven 11

Moving and Storage of Household Goods Exclusively

Member Connecticut Warehousemen's Association

New Haven Chamber of Commerce



TORRINGTON, CONN.

Established 1860



The E. J. Kelley Co. Storage Warehouses

Main Office Torrington, Conn.—Telephone 9243

One of New England's Largest Transportation Companies

Household Goods Packed, Stored, Shipped.

Merchandise Storage and Distribution.

Pool Cars Distributed in All Parts of Connecticut

Branch Offices in Bridgeport, Hartford, New Haven & Waterbury, Conn.; Springfield & Worcester, Mass.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE JACOBS TRANSFER COMPANY, INC.

Est. 1857

61 Pierce Street, N. E. Washington 2, D. C.

Phone: District 2412

SERVICES in Washington and its Commercial Zone:

1. POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

On B. and O. R.R. Siding

2. CAR LOAD DISTRIBUTION

Any Railroad—B. and O. Nearer

3. LOCAL CARTAGE All Types

Fast—Economical—Dependable

WASHINGTON, D. C.



More than two million cubic feet of Storage space
DON'T MAKE A MOVE WITHOUT SHIPPING TO . . .

SMITH'S

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.
1313 Ym St., N.W.
Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

W. E. EDGAR, Mgr.

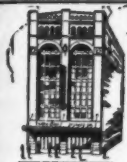
THE TERMINAL STORAGE COMPANY OF WASHINGTON

First, K and L Streets, N. E., Washington 2
Large buildings of modern construction, total floor area 204,000 square feet, of which 109,000 square feet is of fireproof construction.
Storage of general merchandise.

CONSIGN SHIPMENTS VIA B. & O. R. R.
Heated rooms for protection against freezing.
Member of American Warehousemen's Association

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Established 1901



UNITED STATES STORAGE COMPANY

418 10th St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.
We Reciprocate Shipments

(See advertisement in DandW Directory)
Member of N.F.W.A.—W.W.A.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

ESTABLISHED 1901

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE
EXCLUSIVELY FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS & OFFICE EQUIPMENT

DELCHERBROS. STORAGE CO.

262 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville 1 Phone 5-0140

Local & Long Distance Moving

Rug Cleaning Cold Storage For Furs

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Established 1925

LANEY & DUKE

Storage Warehouse Co., Inc.

657 East Bay St. - - - Phone 5-7851

MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Represented by: Fireproof Construction
NEW YORK 10 NEW YORK 10 NEW YORK 10
NEW YORK 10 NEW YORK 10 NEW YORK 10

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

D. W. DORAN, President
HARRY GARDNER, Vice-Pres.

SERVICE WAREHOUSE COMPANY, Inc.

402 E. Bay Street, P. O. Box 906, Jacksonville 1

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF SERVICE IN THE STORAGE, DRAYAGE AND DISTRIBUTION OF POOL CAR MERCHANDISE. 54,640 SQUARE FEET SPACE. SOUTHERN RAILWAY SIDING, CAPACITY 12 CARS, RECIPROCAL SWITCHING.

Member of A.W.A.—J.W.A.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FLORIDA'S LARGEST WAREHOUSE



Union Terminal Warehouse Company

700 East Union Street, Sta. C

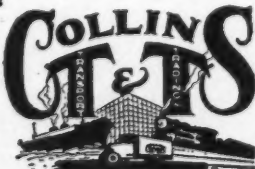
Merchandise Storage—Custom Bonded—Pool Car Distribution
Reconsigning—Trucking Service—Trackage 32 Cars
Reinforced Concrete—Sprinkler System—A.D.T. Service
Insurance Rate 12 Cents

Restal. Compartments—Sub-Pooling
Members A.W.A.—A.C. of W.—J.W.A.

MIAMI, FLA.

Pier 1, Municipal Docks

Merchandise and Household Goods Storage—Moving and Packing—Commercial Trucking—Pool Car Distribution—Private Siding



MIAMI, FLA.

INTERNATIONAL BONDED WAREHOUSE CORP.

U. S. CUSTOM BONDED

Member of American Warehousemen's Association and Southeastern Warehousemen's Association
Negotiable Warehouse Receipts

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

FEC RR SIDING—2 CARS

219-251 SW First Court (36) Tel. Miami 2-1208



ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

Established 1927

Public Bonded Storage Warehouse

3435 - 7th Ave., So. St. Petersburg 1, Fla.

PHONE 5523

Merchandise Household Goods
Modern—Sprinklered Building—Private Railroad Siding
Local Hauling, Packing & Pool Car Distribution

TAMPA, FLA.

"Your Tampa Branch House"



CALDWELL BONDED WAREHOUSES

MERCHANDISE—HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Member American Warehousemen's Assn.

TAMPA, FLA.

LEE

TERMINAL

P. O. Box 2309
TAMPA 1

Merchandise Storage
Pool Car Distribution
Commercial Cartage
Field Warehousing
Water and Rail connections
Low Insurance Rate
Household Goods Storage
Moving—Packing—Shipping
Agents Allied Van Lines
National Movers

Member: AWA—NFWA—AWI

ATLANTA, GA.

AMERICAN BONDED WAREHOUSE

Affiliated with

SOUTHEASTERN BONDED WAREHOUSES

"Better Warehouse Service"

651-653 Humphries St., S. W.—Sou. R. R.

Merchandise Warehousing Pool Car Distribution
Sprinklered A.D.T. Burglar Protection A.W.A.



ATLANTA, GA.

SAVANNAH, GA.

BENTON RAPID EXPRESS MOTOR FREIGHT SERVICE

between

Atlanta-Savannah-Brunswick-Jacksonville

BONDED AND INSURED

STEAMSHIP CONNECTIONS AND WAREHOUSES

PORT OF SAVANNAH

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FLORIDA'S LARGEST WAREHOUSE



Union Terminal Warehouse Company

700 East Union Street, Sta. C

Merchandise Storage—Custom Bonded—Pool Car Distribution
Reconsigning—Trucking Service—Trackage 32 Cars
Reinforced Concrete—Sprinkler System—A.D.T. Service
Insurance Rate 12 Cents

Restal. Compartments—Sub-Pooling
Members A.W.A.—A.C. of W.—J.W.A.

SAVANNAH, GA.

SAVANNAH

BONDED WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO.

WEST BAY STREET AT CANAL

Post Office Box 1187

General Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Local Cartage—Custom Bonded—State Bonded

Field Warehousing—Sprinkler System

Members: A.W.A.—A.C. of W.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

WHEN SHIPPING GOODS TO

HONOLULU

Consign to us and the same will be given our best attention.
Modern Concrete Warehouses. Collections promptly remitted.

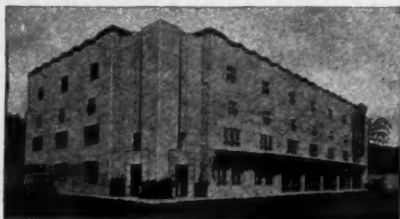
Correspondence Solicited

CITY TRANSFER COMPANY

Cable Address: LOVERINO, HONOLULU

HONOLULU, HAWAII

LET US
HANDLE
AND
STORE
YOUR



MERCHANDISE - HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS, Etc.

Large, new, reinforced concrete warehouses—Sprinklered
Low Insurance — Collections — Distribution Service
HONOLULU CONSTRUCTION & DRYING CO., LTD.
P. O. Box 190, Honolulu 10 Cable address "HONCONTRA"

CHICAGO, ILL.

W. CARL SHEETS, Owner

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

The Warehouse With Personal Contact

Close to the Loop

Modern Buildings

Low Insurance



Ace Warehouse Company

417 W. OHIO ST.,

CHICAGO 10, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Distributors' News Group

Represented by **ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.**
NEW YORK 11 WEST 42ND ST. PENN. 6-0968

CHICAGO 1525 NEWBERRY AVE. MON.5531

For Shippers' Convenience, States, Cities

In CHICAGO, ILL. - - - Call W. J. Marshall

for Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Information on 88 Member Warehouses

AMERICAN CHAIN OF WAREHOUSES, INC.

51 WEST JACKSON BLVD. • CHICAGO, ILL. • Tel. HARRISON 1546

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE TRADITIONAL INSIGNIA

**ANCHOR
STORAGE CO.**

OF
SAFETY

219-229 E. NORTH WATER ST.
CHICAGO 11, ILL.



Warehouses located one block
east of Michigan Ave. Bridge.
Walking distance from loop
—Ten car switch C&NW
Ry. Tunnel service—Private
dock—Splendid buildings—
Low insurance rates.

Represented by
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

CHICAGO, ILL.

**ANDERSON BROS.
STORAGE**

3141 N. SHEFFIELD AVE., CHICAGO 14

CHICAGO PHONE—WELLINGTON 0014

EVANSTON & NORTH SHORE — ENTERPRISE 4003

3 Warehouse Locations

PACKING, CRATING, SHIPPING TO ALL PORTS—

TO ALL WEST COAST PORTS WEEKLY

Office Removals & Specialty

ESTABLISHED
1894

Agents for



CHECK THESE FEATURES:

Modern Buildings
Choice Locations
Low Insurance
Responsible Management
Spacious Switch Tracks
Ample Truck Loading Doors
Waterborne Cargo Facilities
Streamlined Handling Equipment
Local & Long Distance Trucking
Trap Cars Consolidated
Pool Cars Distributed
Storage in Transit
Railway Express
Parcel Post
Cool Rooms
Fumigation
Space Rentals for Private Storage
Office Space
Sample & Display Rooms
Negotiable Warehouse Receipts
Financing

WAREHOUSES IN CHICAGO

GIVE YOU EFFICIENT AND ECONOMIC
COVERAGE OF THE ENTIRE
METROPOLITAN SECTION AND
ADJACENT TERRITORY

COMPLETE BRANCH HOUSE FUNCTIONS—Including:

Receiving	C. O. D.
Storing	Sight Drafts
Marking	Invoicing
Weighing	Collections
Reconditioning	Stock Control
Shipping	Inventories
Freight Prepayments	

It costs you nothing to investigate
Crooks Terminal facilities. Phone,
wire or write us regarding your
needs. A plan tailored to your re-
quirements will be forthcoming—
promptly! No obligation.

CROOKS TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, Inc.

Chicago 7 - 433 W. Harrison St. New York Office 16 - 271 Madison Ave. Kansas City 7 - 1104 Union Ave.

Associated with Overland Terminal Warehouse Co., 1807 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 21

Members of the American Warehousemen's Association and Interlake Terminals, Inc.



Winter Wonderland



**EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR!
IN THE 14 GREAT CITY ICE COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

**JUST RIGHT
FOR YOUR
PERISHABLES**

JERSEY CITY, N. J.
Seaboard Terminal
& Refrigeration Co.
HORNELL, N. Y.
The City Ice & Fuel Company
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Federal Cold Storage Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Federal Cold Storage Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO
Federal Cold Storage Co.
DECATUR, ILL.
Polar Service Company
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Federal Cold Storage Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
Mound City Ice &
Cold Storage Co.
NATIONAL STOCK YARDS, ILL.
North American Cold Storage
SPRINGFIELD, MO.
Springfield Ice & Refrigerating Co.
KANSAS CITY, KANS.
Federal Cold Storage Company
TULSA, OKLA.
Tulsa Cold Storage Co.
WALVESTON, TEXAS
Galveston Ice & Cold Storage Co.
PHOENIX, ARIZ.
Crystal Ice & Cold Storage Co.

**the CITY ICE & FUEL
COMPANY**

COLD STORAGE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS

33 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Particular Services for Particular Clients.

ATLAS VAN LINES, INC.

Preferred van service to and from 36 States—Agents and warehouses in principal cities—2 Fireproof warehouses in Chicago. In Chicago we specialize in local moving, storage, packing, shipping, pool car distribution, cartage, and office or factory removals.

Main Office and Warehouse
5626 North Clark Street
Telephone: EDgewater 8320

Skokie Warehouse
8100 North Cicero Avenue
Telephone: Skokie 41

CHICAGO, ILL.

**CHICAGO'S LOOP WAREHOUSE
C & A TERMINAL CO.**

358 W. HARRISON ST., CHICAGO 7

Modern concrete building. 50 car track served by Alton-R. & O. R.R. Tunnel connection all railroads for L.C.I. shipments. Next door Parcel Post Bldg. for economical and speedy handling of Parcel Post shipments.



CHICAGO, ILL.

WARD CASTLE, President

CURRIER-LEE WAREHOUSES, Inc.

427-473 W. ERIE ST., CHICAGO 10

Complete Facilities for Merchandise
Storage and Distribution



CHICAGO, ILL.

Exclusive Area Agents
United Van Lines, Inc.

Established 1912
**FERNSTROM
STORAGE AND
VAN COMPANY**

Offices and Warehouses

4848 North Clark St. Longbeach 5206
3547 Montrose Ave. Irving 6874
Fireproof Warehouse and Fleet of Padded Vans for Local and Long Distance Moving.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Member A. W. A.

Griswold & Bateman Warehouse Co.

1525 NEWBERRY AVE.

CHICAGO 8

- Modern Buildings.
- Low contents insurance.
- Reshipping, city deliveries.
- Vacuum fumigation of food stuffs, tobacco, etc.
- Cooling Rooms.
- Direct track connections with C&NW, B&O, Soo Line, PM, CGW, and B&OCT Railroads.
- Over Fifty Years of Warehousing Experience.

Represented by

CHICAGO 8:
1535 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5931.



ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 18
31 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

CHICAGO, ILL.

Member: N.F.W.A.

SERVING CHICAGO & SUBURBS FOR
OVER 43 YEARS

Consign Your Shipments To
JOYCE BROS. STGE & VAN CO.

6428 N. Clark St., Chicago 26
Rogers Park 0033



CHICAGO, ILL.

55 Years of Reliable Service

**Lincoln Storage and Moving Co., Inc.**

4251-59 Drexel Blvd. Chicago 15, Ill.

Government Bonded Warehouse
Storage—Packing—Shipping
Local and Long Distance Moving

Complete Merchandise Storage

Five great warehouses, strategically located and carefully operated to provide the maximum efficiency, personalized service and utmost economy for your warehousing and distribution needs. Grocers Terminal Warehouses provide the double service of warehousing and distribution at one unit, a saving to yourself and improved service to your customers.



BONDED WAREHOUSES & COOLER SPACE • LOW INSURANCE RATES • POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
FREE SWITCHING FROM ALL R.R. • PRIVATE SIDINGS ON PENN., C&NW, CB&Q, CN&SP

NEW YORK REPRESENTATIVE: GEORGE W. PERKINS—62 SEAFORD ST.—NEW YORK, N. Y.—TEL. VICTORIAN 4-2287
WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVE: E. M. INGELS—112 MARKET ST.—SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—TEL. SIOGRAPH 1998

GROCCERS TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

GENERAL OFFICES • 347 N. LOOMIS ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.
C. O. DICKELMAN

WE HAVE EXCELLENT
FACILITIES TO
RENDER SPECIALIZED
SERVICE—



Let
**LASHAM Serve You
in the Chicago Area...**

A State bonded public warehouse, with 28 years of satisfactory service. Experienced personnel.

Modern sprinkler system, A.D.T. fire and burglary alarm. 24-hour watchman service.

All types of merchandise stored and distributed. Specializing in print paper.

Served direct by 4 railroads; Ill. Cent., Mich. Cent., C&NW and CB&Q, with free switch service from all other R.R. and boat lines entering Chicago.

Centrally located. Low insurance rate.

EDWARD LASHAM CO.

1545 SO. STATE ST. Phone Wabash 3984 CHICAGO 5, ILL.



MIDLAND

in Chicago, Illinois

A complete warehouse organization fully equipped to handle merchandise rapidly and economically with convenient locations for local trade and excellent transportation facilities for national distribution. Chicago Junction In and Outbound Union Freight Station—direct connections with thirty-eight railroads. Receiving Stations for Railroads, Express and Truck Lines on premises.

Inquiries Invited on Storage, Office and Rental Requirements

MIDLAND WAREHOUSES, INC.

1500 S. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO 8, ILL. • CANAL 6811



If you'd locate your office, warehouse, lab. and/or factory in CHICAGO'S NORTH PIER TERMINAL you'd be on the water; on ALL rails; on all truck lines.

Keep your office and your warehouse or factory together, in North Pier Terminal . . . take advantage of these advantages to **SAVE** and **MAKE** more money:

All shipping facilities at your north and south doors and in the basement, **RAIL—WATER—TUNNEL—TRUCK**. Track capacity 120 cars. 2,000 feet of dockage. L. C. L. freight shipments to all railroads direct by tunnel. Platform capacity for 100 trucks. Many services cut your payroll. Low insurance. Flexible space. Convenient to transportation, hotels and loop. Pleasant living conditions. Ample parking. See for yourself or write:

North Pier Terminal Co.

509 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11 — SUP. 5606

New York Office: 122 E. 42nd St. Phone Murray Hill 5-5960. New York 17, N.Y.

CHICAGO, ILL.

NATIONAL VAN LINES INC.

3431 IRVING PARK RD., CHICAGO 18
New York City: 1775 Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif.: 124 North Center St.
Interstate moving of N.H. goods—Nationwide agents and warehouse facilities in all key cities. I.O.C. Certificate MC 43968



We specialize in pool car shipments of N.H. goods coast to coast in padded freight cars—No crating necessary—Low rates. Consign your shipments to our nearest warehouse. We will reship.

TO TRAFFIC MANAGERS: Our tariff is very low. Wire or write us when transferring personnel.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Close to the Loop District, these two co-operated warehouses offer quick, efficient and economical service to stores and distributors in Chicago and the Mid-West.

PRODUCERS WAREHOUSE CO.

344 No. Canal St. (6) C. & N. W. Ry.

THOMSON TERMINALS INC.

346 W. Kinzie St. (10) C. M. St. P. & P. R. R.

Prompt Deliveries

Advances Made

CHICAGO, ILL.

Railway Terminal & WAREHOUSE CO.



More than 150 National Distributors who use our modern facilities say their customers like our promptness, courtesy, helpfulness. Our buildings and methods meet the most exacting standards, of course.

444 WEST GRAND AVENUE • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



Member AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION



Member AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

S00

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

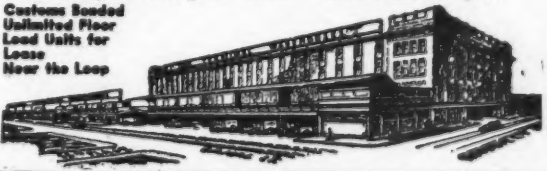
"The Economical Way"

Division of Boettler Creamery Co.

519 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago 7, Ill.

Year-round candy storage, pool car distribution, negotiable warehouse receipts. Storage in transit. One-half million sq. ft.

Custom Bonded
Unlimited Floor
Load Units for
Loose
Near the Loop



CHICAGO, ILL.

For Distribution in CHICAGO Use

SYKES SERVICE

Fully sprinklered warehouse building for merchandise storage exclusively.

Centrally located—only 12 minutes from the loop. Complete warehouse service with personal supervision. Pool Car Distribution.

SYKES TERMINAL WAREHOUSE

929 West 19th Street, Chicago 8, Ill.



CHICAGO, ILL.

Merchandise Storage and Distributors
WAKEM & McLAUGHLIN, Inc.

Est'd. 1884
 MAIN OFFICE—225 E. ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO 11
 U. S. Internal Revenue Bonded Warehouse
 U. S. Customs Bonded Warehouse
 A.D.T. Service
ADVANCES MADE

Our ample financial resources enable you to negotiate loans right in our office.
 Prompt Delivery and Best of Service
 Bottling In Bond



Member **AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

CHICAGO, ILL.

One of Chicago's Finest

A half million feet of modern warehouse space where you have every advantage for receiving, shipping and re-shipping. Track space accommodates 360 railroad freight cars. 70 ft. covered driveways practically surround the clean, light and airy warehouse.

Located on the edge of Chicago's famous Loop and only one block from the mammoth new Post Office, Western Warehouse is in the heart of all business activity. Write for complete information.

WESTERN WAREHOUSING COMPANY
 323 West Polk Street Chicago 7, Ill.

JOLIET, ILL.

Telephone 4381 and 4382

Joliet Warehouse and Transfer Company
 Joliet, Illinois

MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Best distributing point in Middle West

Located on five Trunk Lines and Outer Belt which connects with every road entering Chicago.

No switching charges.

Chicago freight rates apply.



JOLIET, ILL.

WILL COUNTY WAREHOUSE COMPANY

formerly Joliet Mfg. Co., which was Established 1848
 150 Youngs Ave., Joliet, Ill.



Offers 90,000 Sq. Ft. of modern warehouse space, located on the C&N and PRR Roads. Private siding and free switching. General Merchandise storage.

Automatically Sprinklered Throughout

Member of AWA

PEKIN, ILL.

Location—10 miles from Peoria, Ill.; 165 miles from Chicago, Ill., or St. Louis, Mo.

KRIEGSMAN TRANSFER COMPANY

231 Margaret St., Pekin, Illinois
 Merchandise & Household Goods Storage—Moving & Crating
 45,000 Sq. Ft. • One Floor • Brick Construction • Sprinklered • Heated • Private Siding 8-Car Capacity • 11 Trucks
 Free Switching by: CCC&STL • Santa Fe • Illinois Central • Alton • Rock Island • Chicago & Illinois Midland • and P&PU Railroads



DA for July will feature Materials Handling

... a vital link in the distributive chain.

EVANSVILLE, IND.

MEAD JOHNSON TERMINAL CORP.

P. O. Box 597, EVANSVILLE 2, INDIANA

"Where Waterway . . . Railway . . . Highway Meet"

With the most modern and most unusual River-Rail-Truck Terminal and Warehouse in the United States—A.D.T.

Located only ninety miles from the country's center of population. Served by six large railroads, many motor freight lines and the American Barge Line, Mississippi Valley Barge Line, Union Barge Line and independent towing operations.

Merchandise and food commodities of every description, from every part of the globe, can conveniently reach, be economically stored, and then efficiently distributed from Evansville.

Write for booklet completely describing the many unusual services available.

Member of A.W.A.

* Represented by

CHICAGO 8
 1925 NEWBURY AVE.
 ME. 5531

The Distributors' House Group

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.
 NEW YORK 18
 11 WEST 42ND ST.
 Penn. 6-0967

FORT WAYNE, IND.

FORT WAYNE [WITH MIGHT AND MAIN] STORAGE CO. THE BARGE

302-304 Hayden St., Fort Wayne 4
FIREPROOF AND NON-FIREPROOF BUILDINGS
 Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R.; Grand Rapids & Indiana R. R.;
 Wabash R. R.—Private Sidings—Pool Car Distribution

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Exclusively

Merchandise and Cold Storage

Modern Fireproof Warehouses—Centrally Located—F.I.R.
 Siding—Lowest Insurance Rates—Pool Car Distributors—
 Local Cartage Service—Branch Office Service.

MITCHELL SALES & STORAGE, INC.

435 E. Brackenridge St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
 Warehouse Receipts on Staple Commodities

FORT WAYNE, IND.

Members of MayWA-AWA



PETTIT'S STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.

414 E. Columbia St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

MDSE. & HHG. POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
 New York City REPRESENTATIVES Chicago

MR. J. W. TERREFORTE MR. W. J. MARSHALL
 250 Park Avenue 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Plaza 3-1235 TELEPHONE Harrison 1496

GARY, IND.

Established 1929

General Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Private Siding Indiana Harbor Belt R. R. Free Switching. Centrally Located. Pool Car Distribution. Motor Truck Terminal. Operating our own fleet of trucks.

GARY WAREHOUSE CO.

10th & Massachusetts St., Gary, Ind.

Phone Gary 6131

HAMMOND, IND.

GREAT LAKES WAREHOUSE CORP.

General Merchandise—Storage and Distribution

Established 1922

E. C. Faure

Vice-Pres. & Mgr.

FACILITIES—150,000 sq. ft., Fireproof, concrete-steel-brick const. Siding on IHB RR; cap. 50 cars. Located with Chicago switching district. Transit privileges.

SERVICE FEATURES—Motor term. on premises—hourly del. to Metro, Chicago and suburbs.

Members of American Warehousemen's Association, Indiana Warehousemen's Association, Indiana Chamber of Commerce

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



HOGAN

TRANSFER & STORAGE CORPORATION

Indianapolis' Finest • Established 1892

HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE • PRIVATE RAIL SIDING
 MOVING • PACKING • CRATING • SHIPPING

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Phone Market 4361

INDIANA TERMINAL & REFRIGERATING CO.
230-240 So. Penna. St., Indianapolis 4

Sprinklered Warehouses Office Rooms
General Merchandise and Cold Storage
Down Town Location with RR tracks in building.

NEW YORK OFFICE

127 East 42nd St., Phone: Murray Hill 5-5960 New York 17, N. Y.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMBER OF A.W.A.

Indianapolis Warehouse and Storage Co.
330 West New York St. Indianapolis 7, Ind.

Merchandise Storage • Private Sidings, N.Y.C.
Pool Car Distribution • Office Space

Represented By

Distribution Service, Inc., New York City, Chicago, Ill.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Riley 5513

A Complete Service

**STROHM WAREHOUSE
AND CARTAGE COMPANY**
230 WEST McCARTY ST., INDIANAPOLIS

OPERATING 53 TRUCK UNITS
General Merchandise—Cold Storage—Pool Car
Distribution
Modern Motor Trucking Service
Check Out Service
All Merchandise On Check Out Cars Placed On
Platform Ready For Delivery
Consign Shipments Via N.Y.C.
Store Door Delivery and Pick-up for above RR.



Member **AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

MUNCIE, IND.

B. W. HARDESTY, Owner & Mgr.

HARDESTY TRUCKING

622 Broadway Telephone 4113

Local and Long Distance
MOVING—STORAGE—CRATING

Consign Shipments via E&O or Big L. Distribution of
Merchandise & Household Goods Pool Cars.

Agent for
Auto Mayflower Transit Co.—National Furniture Movers.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

A.D.T. Service

Distributors Terminal Corp.

Merchandise Storage and Distribution a Specialty
Pool Cars Solicited

Motor Trucks for Store Door Delivery. Our clients do the selling—we do the
rest. U. S. Licensed and Bonded General Freight Warehouse License No. 13-4.

Represented by
CHICAGO 9
1000 UNIVERSITY AVE. The Chicago Sales Group
Phone 5131
NEW YORK 16
100 WEST 42ND ST.
Phone 6-8797

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

AMERICAN TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

401-411 FIRST ST. S. E. PHONE 2-1147

SINCE 1907
General Merchandise Warehousing and Distribution.
Cold Storage.

Modern Brick Warehouse, Sprinklered 90,000 Square Feet.
Siding on C. M. St. P. & P. Rd. Free Switching from
Other Roads. Motor Freight Terminal.

Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.

**Cedar Rapids
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

MODERN WAREHOUSE
AND TRUCK TERMINAL ON TRACKAGE
Complete Facilities For Efficient Warehousing
and Distribution of Merchandise
DAILY SERVICE IN EVERY DIRECTION

DES MOINES, IOWA

BLUE LINE STORAGE CO.

200-226 - Elm - Des Moines 9, Ia.

Merchandise and Household Goods

Storage
Private Siding—Free switch from
any R.R. entering Des Moines
Members: A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—Ia.W.A.
Distribution Service, Inc.

DES MOINES, IOWA

Member American Chain of Warehouses

Fire
Proof
Ware-
houses

**MERCHANTS
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

9th
&
Mulberry
Des Moines 4

TRY OUR SUPERIOR SERVICE
52 years' warehousing nationally known accounts
gives you Guaranteed Service
Daily reports of shipments and attention to every detail

DES MOINES, IOWA

112-128 TENTH ST.

MERCHANDISE
STORAGE

**Reppert
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

FURNITURE
STORAGE



Pool Car Distribution
Special Heavy Equipment for Machinery,
Boilers, Presses. Siding D.M. Union Ry.
Free Switching from any R.R.



DES MOINES, IOWA

Member of A.W.A.—May. W.A.—Ia. W.A.

Established 1880
MEMBER



**WHITE LINE
TRANSFER & STORAGE COMPANY**

120 S.W. 5th Ave., Des Moines 8, Iowa

Merchandise & Household Goods Storage
Lowest Insurance Rate. Pool Car Distribution. Private Sid-
ing. Free Switching. Free Haul or Truck Pick-up Service.

Represented by
NEW YORK ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC. CHICAGO
11 WEST 42ND ST. PHOENIX 6-0966 1515 NEWBERRY AVE. MONSIEUR

DUBUQUE, IOWA

COMPLETE

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

222,000 sq. ft. of floor space in buildings of brick-concrete-
steel construction. Chicago-Great Western R. R. siding with
10 car capacity. Free switching with Federal Barge Lines.
Low insurance rates. Complete-Motor-Freight-Facilities.
Pool car distribution—all kinds. Merchandise & House-
hold Goods Storage, industrial and office space for rent.

Write today

DUBUQUE STORAGE & TRANSFER CO.

3900 JACKSON ST. DUBUQUE, IOWA

Member of Iowa Warehouse Ass'n.
Chicago Representative: National Warehousing Service, 516 W. Roosevelt
Rd. (7) — Tel. Canal 6742

Member **NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.**
Agent ALLIED VAN LINES, Inc.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

FOR OVER A QUARTER CENTURY

**INTER-STATE
MOVING AND
STORAGE CO.**

Household goods
and merchandise storage.

PACKING, MOVING, SHIPPING—PRIVATE SIDING

Agent Member—Allied Van Lines
11TH AND MINNESOTA AVENUE

SALINA, KANSAS

THE NATURAL SHIPPING POINT FOR KANSAS

Burnett BONDED Warehouses

Complete Branch House Service

Separate Warehouses for
Merchandise—Household Goods
Free Switching from MOP-RI-SFE-UP
Reference—Any Salina Bank

WICHITA, KANSAS

A Modern Distribution and Warehousing Service Brokers Office & Warehouse Co.

149 North Rock Island Ave., Wichita 2
B. W. BILLINGSLEY, JR., Manager
Member of American Chain of Warehouses

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Louisville Public Warehouse Company

131 EAST MAIN ST., LOUISVILLE 2
25 WAREHOUSES 944,000 SQUARE FEET

Louisville Member
AMERICAN CHAIN—DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.
Gen'l Mdee. H. H. Goods

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

E. B. FONTAINE, Pres. & Mgr.

Commercial Terminal Warehouse Company INCORPORATED

Modern Merchandise Warehouses

A dependable agency for the distribution of merchandise and manufactured products.



Storage Cartage Forwarding
Distributing Bean Cleaning
and Grading Fumigating

Office 402 No. Peters Street
NEW ORLEANS 16 LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Represented by
Distribution
Service, Inc.
New York Chicago
San Francisco



Douglas Shipside Storage Corporation Douglas Public Service Corporation

New Orleans 1, La.
Sprinklered storage —
1,200,000 square feet.
Mdee. and Furniture.
Switch track capacity
—110 cars.
Nine warehouses, con-
venient to your trade.
Loans made against
negotiable receipts.
Trucking service with
50 trucks.
Insurance Rates 10c
and up.



NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Member of A. W. A.

INDEPENDENT WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

2800 Chartres St. New Orleans 17

Specializing in MDSE Distribution
Operating Under Federal License
All concrete Warehouses, sprinklered, low insurance rates, Low handling
costs. Located on Mississippi River—shipside connection. Switching
connections with all rail lines. State Bonded. Inquiries Solicited.



NEW ORLEANS, LA.

New Orleans Merchandise Warehousemen's Ass'n

MALONEY TRUCKING & STORAGE, Inc.

133 NORTH FRONT ST., NEW ORLEANS 1
An Able servant to the PORT OF NEW ORLEANS
Complete warehousing facilities—Distribution—Weighing—For-
warding—Fumigating—Storage—Cartage—Field Warehousing—
Office Space—Display Rooms—Sprinklered Rist.
UNITED STATES AND STATE BONDED



NEW ORLEANS, LA.

T. E. GANNETT, Owner

Standard Warehouse Company

100 Poydras St. New Orleans 8, La.



MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Located in the Heart of the Wholesale District • Conve-
nient to Rail & Truck Depots • Private Switch Tracks T &
NO - SP RR • Reciprocal Switching •
COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

SHREVEPORT, LA.

Herrin Transfer and Warehouse Co., Inc.

1305 MARSHALL ST., SHREVEPORT, LA., P. O. BOX 1606
COMPLETE DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

Member
American Warehousemen's Association
Louisiana Motor Transport Association
Southwestern Warehouse & Transfermen's Association

BANGOR, MAINE

McLAUGHLIN WAREHOUSE CO.

Established 1875 Incorporated 1918

General Storage and Distributing

Rail and Water Connection—Private Siding

Member of A.C.W.—A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—Agent A.V.L.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Incorporated 1908

Baltimore Storage Co., Inc.

N. W. Cor. Charles and 26th Sts.
Baltimore 18

MODERN FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE. EVERY FACILITY
FOR THE HANDLING OF YOUR SHIPMENTS.

Exclusive Agents for
AERO MAYFLOWER TRANSIT CO.
Vans Coast to Coast Canada and Mexico

BALTIMORE, MD.

Milton K. Hill, Mgr. & Treas.

CAMDEN WAREHOUSES

Rm. 201, Camden Sta., Baltimore 1

Operating Terminal Warehouses on Tracks of
The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.

A.D.T. Private Watchman, Sprinkler
Storage—Distribution—Forwarding
Tobacco Inspection and Export—Low Insurance Rates
Consign Via Baltimore & Ohio Railroad

BALTIMORE, MD.

MAIN OFFICE: 6201 Pulaski Highway - 3



SERVING
AMERICA
SINCE 1896

HOUSEHOLD GOODS and MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DELIVERY

Special Flat Bed Trucks
for Lift Cases

AGENTS: UNITED VAN LINES, Inc.

MEMBER N. F. W. A.
and MD. F.W.A.

U. S. Customs Bonded; Draymen



BALTIMORE, MD.



VAN
LINES

524 to 534 WEST LAFAYETTE AVE., BALTIMORE 17
The Most Complete Moving and Storage Organization in Baltimore.
Long Distance Moving to 34 States—Certificates granted—MC-5262
Tariff-Independent Movers' and Warehousemen's Assoc.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SECURITY STORAGE CO.

15 W. North Ave., Baltimore 1
WAREHOUSEMEN SINCE 1894
MOTOR VAN SERVICE
RESPONSIBLE AND COURTEOUS MANAGEMENT



BOSTON, MASS.

Owned and Operated by Merchants Warehouse Co.

CHARLES RIVER STORES

131 BEVERLY STREET—BOSTON 14, MASS.

Located within the city limits, adjacent to North Station. Brick-and-concrete buildings. 300,000 sq. ft. space, some sprinklered and heated. A. D. T. burglary alarm service. U. S. Customs and Internal Revenue bonded space. Boston & Main R. R. delivery.



BOSTON, MASS.

CLARK-REID CO., INC.

GEORGE E. MARTIN, President

GREATER BOSTON SERVICE

Household Goods Storage—Packing—Shipping

OFFICES: 88 Charles St., Boston
380 Green St., Cambridge
Mass. F. W. A. Can. W. A. N. E. W. A.



BOSTON, MASS.

Member: Mass. Warehousemen's Assn.

CONGRESS STORES, Inc.

33 STILLINGS ST., BOSTON 10
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
Central Location—Personal Service

Protected by A.D.T. Service—Pool Car Distribution
Sidings on N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

Represented By: George W. Perkins, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

BOSTON, MASS.

Established 1896

PACKING

MOVING

D.W. **DUNN** CO.

STORING

SHIPPING

Member: MayWA—MassFWA—CanWA

3175 Washington St.

BOSTON, MASS.

FITZ WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

operating

ALBANY TERMINAL STORES
137 Kneeland Street, Boston 11
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
B. & A. R.R. Delivery

BOSTON, MASS.

Hoosac Storage and Warehouse Company

Lockmore Square, East Cambridge 41, Boston
FREE AND BONDED STORAGE

A.D.T. Automatic Fire Alarm

Direct Truck Connection B. & M. R. R.
Lockmore Warehouse, East Cambridge, Mass.
Hoosac Stores, Hoosac Decks, Charlestown, Mass.
Warren Bridge Warehouse, Charlestown, Mass.

BOSTON, MASS.

W. A. KELSO
Pres.

A. WALTER LARKIN
Treas. & Mgr.

J. L. KELSO COMPANY

Established 1894

General Merchandise Warehouses

UNION WHARF, BOSTON 13

Connecting all railroads via A.D.T. Service
Union Freight Railroad Co. Motor Truck Service
Member of Mass. W. A.

BOSTON, MASS.

STORAGE

Wool, Cotton and General Merchandise
INDUSTRIAL SPACE FOR LEASE
IN UNITS TO SUIT TENANTS



LOCATION: Near but outside congested part of city. Obviates costly trucking delays. Overland expresses call.
STORAGE: For all kinds of raw materials and manufactured goods in low insurance, modern warehouses.
Railroad Connections: Boston & Maine R. R. sidings connecting all warehouses at Mystic Wharf. New York, New Haven & Hartford sidings at E St.
DISTRIBUTION: Complete service for manufacturers distribution whether from storage or pool cars. Trucking to all points in Metropolitan District.
LEASING: Space in units of 2,000 to 40,000 ft. on one floor for manufacturing or stock rooms at reasonable rentals on short or long term leases.
DEEP WATER PIERS: Excellent piers for cargoes of lumber and merchandise to be landed and stored in connecting warehouses.

WIGGIN TERMINALS, INC.

Boston 29, Mass.

Tel. Charlestown 0880



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

LYNN, MASS.

LYNN STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.

154-156 PLEASANT ST.

General Merchandise and Household Goods Storage.
Frequent Building and Private Sidings.
INCORPORATED 1906



MEMBER
N.F.W.A.
MASS. F.W.A.

DISTRIBUTORS • PACKERS • SHIPPERS • MOVERS.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

IN THE
NEW BEDFORD AREA
the *Best* is



NEW BEDFORD STORAGE WAREHOUSE CO.

2 MODERN WAREHOUSES
Furniture Storage Department

400,000
Sq. Ft.

SERVING NEW BEDFORD—CAPE COD—
MARTHA'S VINEYARD—NANTUCKET

Since 1910



SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Member of A.W.A.—M.W.A.

ATLANTIC STATES WAREHOUSE AND COLD STORAGE CORPORATION

385 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD 1

General Merchandise and Household Goods Storage. Cold Storage for Butter, Eggs, Poultry, Cheese, Meats and Citrus Fruits.
B. & A. Sidings, and N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. and B. & M. R. R.
Daily Trucking Service to suburbs and towns within a radius of 60 miles.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

**HARTFORD DESPATCH
and WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.**

214 BIRNIE AVENUE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
U. S. Bonded Warehouses . . . Pool Car Distribution . . . Household and
Merchandise facilities . . . Private Siding . . . Our fleet covers Connecticut
and Massachusetts daily. Warehouses at Bridgeport and Hartford, Conn.
Members: NFWA—AWA—ACW—AVL Agents

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Max Lyon, Pres.

NELSON'S EXPRESS & WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution
Fleet of Trucks for local delivery.

93 Broad St.
Springfield, Mass.

Telephone
4-4761—4-3453

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



J. J. SULLIVAN THE MOVER, INC.

Fireproof Storage

Offices: 385 LIBERTY ST., SPRINGFIELD 1
HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE, Packing,
Shipping, Pool Car Distribution of All Kinds
Fleet of Motor Trucks

DETROIT, MICH.



Central Detroit Warehouse

Located in the heart of the wholesale and jobbing
district, within a half-mile of all freight terminals
Modern buildings, lowest insurance rate in city

Warehouse & Terminals Corporation

Wyoming and Brandt Avenues

Modern concrete buildings, fully sprinklered,
serving the west side of Detroit and the city of
Dearborn. Specializing in heavy and light package
merchandise and liquid commodities in bulk. Con-
nected directly with every railroad entering the city

Central Detroit Warehouse Co.

Fort and Tenth Streets, Detroit 16, Mich.

DETROIT, MICH.

John F. Ivory Stge. Co., Inc.

MOVING—PACKING—SHIPPING
STORAGE—PRIVATE SIDING

8035 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

DETROIT, MICH.

DETROIT STORAGE CO.

Established 59 Years

**STORAGE WAREHOUSES
ALL OVER DETROIT**

Local and Long Distance Removals
Foreign and Domestic Shipping

Main Office

2937 East Grand Boulevard
Detroit 2

Telephone Trinity 2-8222



AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

BUILT TO SERVE



PLAZA

8380

★ The importance of Detroit as a pri-
mary center of distribution deserves
this great new terminal warehouse and
the service behind it.

This modern building was designed and
built for warehouse purposes exclusively.
In addition to dry storage, it houses the
most complete and efficient cold storage
plant in this wide area.

Every warehousing facility is available.
Exclusive office space. Financing. Ade-
quate receiving and distributing facil-
ities. Absolute protection. Minimum in-
surance. Modern equipment. Contin-
uous connections.



W. J. Lamping, Gen. Mgr.

**GRAND TRUNK WAREHOUSE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY**

1921 E. FERRY AVE., DETROIT 11, MICH.

DETROIT, MICH.

*Facing the Busiest
Thoroughfare in*

DETROIT

200,000 square feet, Centrally located. Private
siding facilities for 20 cars with free switching
from all railroads. Large, enclosed loading
dock. Our own fleet of trucks make prompt
reshipment and city deliveries.

**JEFFERSON TERMINAL
WAREHOUSE**

1900 E. Jefferson Av.

DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

DETROIT, MICH.

Established 1883

**RIVERSIDE
STORAGE & CARTAGE CO.**

Cass & Congress Sts., Detroit 26
Household Goods and Merchandise Storage
Moving—Packing—Shipping
Personal Service Guaranteed
Members—A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—Allied Van Lines



DETROIT, MICH.

AN ASSOCIATED

WAREHOUSE

In Greater
DETROIT
the Best is
★ **U.S.** ★

UNITED STATES WAREHOUSE COMPANY

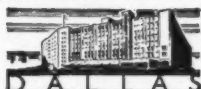
1448 WABASH AVENUE • PHONE RANDOLPH 4730

Division of

United States Cold Storage Corporation



CHICAGO
U. S. COLD STORAGE CORP.



DALLAS
U. S. COLD STORAGE CO.



DETROIT
U. S. WAREHOUSE CO.



KANSAS CITY
U. S. COLD STORAGE CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Members N. F. W. A.

Wolverine Storage Company, Inc.

11850 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 14

**STORAGE AND MOVING, PACKING
AND SHIPPING**

Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.



GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

**THE LARGEST COMPLETE WAREHOUSING AND
DISTRIBUTING SERVICE IN GRAND RAPIDS
COLUMBIAN STORAGE & TRANSFER CO.**

Approximately 90% of All Commercial Storage and Pool Cars
in Grand Rapids Handled Thru Columbian



Member of
A.W.A.

Represented by
CHICAGO 8
1025 WABASH AVE. The Twin City Sales Group
Phone 1931

ST. PAUL 11
1025 THIRD ST.
Phone 5481

LANSING, MICH.

Established 1929

FIREPROOF STORAGE CO.

430-440 No. Larch St., Lansing 2

**Merchandise and Household
Goods Storage**

—Modern Fireproof Building—
Pool Car Distribution—Private Office
P.E.R.R.

Trucks for Land Delivery
Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.



LANSING, MICH.

Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

LANSING STORAGE COMPANY

The only modern fireproof warehouse in
Lansing exclusively for household storage
MOTHPROOF FUR AND RUG VAULTS
Local and Long Distance Moving
"WE KNOW HOW"

440 No. Washington Ave., Lansing. 30



SAGINAW, MICH.

BRANCH HOUSE SERVICE

... AT WAREHOUSE COST

• It is possible here to secure the same high-grade service you would expect in your own branch warehouse, but at less expense and without worry or trouble.

• Saginaw is a distribution point for Northeastern Michigan. Every merchandise warehouse facility is available at Central-Warehouse Co.

• Merchandise storage, cartage, pool car distribution, daily direct service to all points within 75 miles by responsible carriers.

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.

1840 No. Michigan Avenue

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN



Master **AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ASSOCIATED WAREHOUSES, INC.
AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

MINNEAPOLIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

OPERATED JOINTLY WITH

ST. PAUL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO. MIDWAY TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

ALL MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING SERVICES
CONVENIENT FOR ALL TWIN CITY LOCATIONS

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

SKELLET COMPANY

251—6th Avenue So., Minneapolis 15

Household Goods Storage

Pool Car Distribution

Freight Forwarding

Merchandise Storage



ROCHESTER, MINN.

Merchandise and Household Goods Storage

Local Pool Car Distribution

Packing—Crating—Bonded Storage

Local and Long Distance Moving

ROCHESTER TRANSFER & STORAGE CO

10—1st Ave., S. E., Phone 4515

Rochester, Minn.

Member N.F.W.A. and Allied Van Lines, Miss. Northwest W.A.



ST. PAUL, MINN.

A COMPLETE WAREHOUSING SERVICE

Merchandise Storage — Cold Storage

Pool Car Distribution

Industrial Facilities

Situated in the Midway, the center of the Twin City Metropolitan area, the logical warehouse from which the Twin Cities and the Great Northwest can be served from one stock, with utmost speed and economy. No telephone toll charge to either city.

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

739 Pillsbury Avenue

St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Phone: Hunter 2831

Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

2 Broadway

CHICAGO 11 NEW YORK CITY 4

Phone: Superior 7188 Phone: Bowling Green 2-3000

1025 Third St.

SAN FRANCISCO 7

Phone: Center 5481



Master **AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

MERIDIAN, MISS.

R. B. Gunn, Jr., Mgr. Phone 744

INTERSTATE COMPRESS & WAREHOUSE CO.
"Excellent Service Assured"250,000 Sq. Ft.—Sprinklered Warehouses Ins. Rate 19c
35 Car direct siding all local Railroad

Over Night Service to Gulfports on Exports

Merchandise Storage & Distribution

ADDITIONAL 250,000 Sq. Ft. Warehouse Space at COM-
PRESS OF UNION. UNION, MISS.

JOPLIN, MO.

Sunflower Transfer & Storage Co.

1027-41 Virginia Ave. Joplin, Mo.

Distribution and storage of merchandise.
Fireproof warehouses—Motor van service.
On railroad siding—Lowest insurance rates.**PACKING—STORAGE—SHIPPING**

Agent for Grayvan Lines, Inc.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

In Kansas City

it's the A-B-C FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE CO.

1015 E. Eighth St. (6)

Distribution Cars are so handled as to
carefully safeguard your own inter-
ests and those of your customers.Three Fireproof Constructed Warehouses
Member of N.F.W.A. Agents Allied Van Lines, Inc.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Merchandise Storage
Low Insurance Rates
Pool Car Distribution
Delivery Service
• Freight Forwarding
Member A.W.A.
A.C.W., Chamber of
Commerce, Traffic Club**ADAMS****TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.**

228-234 W. 4th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Surrounded by the Wholesale District
Complete Freight Distribution and Warehousing

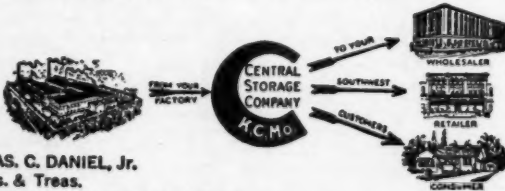
KANSAS CITY, MO.

VICTOR 3268

CENTRAL STORAGE CO.

1422 St. Louis Ave. (West 10th St.)

KANSAS CITY 7, MO.

Merchandise Warehousing and Distributing
Branch House for Factories • Pool Car DistributionCHAS. C. DANIEL, Jr.
Pres. & Treas.

Over 67 YEARS "The Symbol of Service"

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Brokers Building

Terminal Warehouse

Security Building

3

CHOICELY LOCATED WAREHOUSES IN KANSAS CITY

To insure Efficient and Economical
Coverage of this Great Marketing Area
CHECK THESE FEATURES

Modern Facilities
Responsible Management
Spacious Switch Tracks
Ample Truck Loading Doors
Streamlined Handling Equipment

Our Own Fleet of Motor Trucks
Cool Rooms
Storage and Transit
Office Space and Display Rooms
Financing

ALL BRANCH HOUSE FUNCTIONS INCLUDING:

Receiving
Storing
Marking
Weighing
Reconditioning

Shipping
C.O.D.
Sight Drafts
Inventories
Freight Prepayments

It costs you nothing to investigate Crooks
Terminal facilities. Phone, wire or
write us regarding your needs.

Crooks Terminal Warehouses, Inc.

1104 Union Ave. Kansas City 7

432 W. Harrison St. Chicago 7 • 271 Madison Ave. New York 16

Associated with Overland Terminal Warehouse Co. 1807 E. Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles 21.
Members of the American Warehousemen's Association and Interstate Terminal, Inc.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

*"Right in the Midst of Business"***COMPLETE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES**
for the proper Storage and Distribution of your
Merchandise in the Kansas City trade area.**POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION**
We invite your inquiries.

Represented by

CHICAGO 8
1928 MIDWINTER AVE.
Mon. 5531

The Distributors' News Group

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 5-0967**MIDWEST TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.**

2020-30 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Mo.

Owned and Operated by the ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Distribution Cost . . .

(Continued from Page 59)

1. If the customer is a distributor or dealer, persuade him to concentrate more on the seller's line;
2. If the customer is picking or choosing only certain items in the line on accommodation basis, try to sell the full line of the particular commodity or shorten the discount;
3. If concentration or satisfactory volume is not obtained, eliminate promotional assistance, such as demon-

strators, missionary salesmen, and dealer aids;

4. If the location of the customer or potential sales volume does not warrant, cut down frequency of salesmen's calls and use mail or telephone.

The profitability of the business in a commodity is so closely related to the classes of customers to whom it is sold that cross analysis is necessary to ascertain what classes of customers may be caus-

ing the sales of a commodity to be unprofitable by purchasing in too small quantities or at too low a gross margin for the size of the order given. Conversely, the sales to a certain class of customer or certain trade channels may be unprofitable, through low unit value sales being made at the long discounts or delayed terms of payment generally prevailing in that trade.

A NEW NAME...

for an Old Friend!



* Modern Facilities and
Experienced Personnel
adequate for the largest
or smallest movements
of this territory . . .

Kansas City Terminal Warehouse Co.

St. Louis Ave. & Mulberry St., Kansas City, Mo.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

AALCO MOVING & STORAGE CO.

3519 Page Boulevard, St. Louis 6

Nationwide Movers of Household Goods
GENERAL OFFICES

3519 Page Boulevard

Agents for North American Van Lines



ST. LOUIS, MO.

MEMBER



for
conscientious
handling of
fine furniture

Ben Langan

Storage & Moving
8201 DELMAR, ST. LOUIS 8

COMPLETE:
Free from deficiency; entire; absolute; finished; to supply what is lacking. That's a complete definition of Long service. It covers every phase of modern warehousing and distribution as a matter of course.

S. N. LONG WAREHOUSE
ST. LOUIS... The City Surrounded by the United States

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Established 1912

Tyler Warehouse & Cold Storage Co.

Merchandise and Cold Storage

Unexcelled service at lower rates

Pool Car Distribution and Forwarding

200 Dickson St.

St. Louis 6, Mo.

Member of A.W.A.—Mo.W.A.—St.L.M.W.A.

ST. LOUIS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE



ST. LOUIS, MO.

RUTGER STREET WAREHOUSE, INC.

MAIN & RUTGER STS., ST. LOUIS 4

A.D.T. Burglar & Sprinkler Alarms.

200,000 Sq. Feet of Service

BONDED

Low Insurance

Merchandise Storage and Distribution.

Track Connections with All Rail and River Lines.

Offices:

New York
Murray Hill 9-7648

Chicago
Randolph 4458



ST. LOUIS, MO.

Facilities plus Service

To adequately take care of your Warehousing and Distribution Requirements.

Located Right in the Midst of Business

Fast and efficient Distribution in the Industrial and Wholesale Districts.

Over 20 Years of Experience

assuring you of the proper and careful handling of your merchandise and prompt courteous service to your customers.

Complete Facilities:

Central Location, Protection, Special Space, Cleanliness, Switchboard, Order Dept., Complete Stock Control and Records, Monthly Inventories, Traffic & Legal Dept., and Bonded Employees.



Write for Complete Folder

ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

"SERVING INDUSTRY OVER TWENTY YEARS"

General Offices • 826 Clark Avenue • St. Louis 2, Mo. • Main 4927

NEW YORK OFFICE
250 Park Avenue (17)
Plaza 3-1235

CHICAGO OFFICE
53 West Jackson (4)
Harrison 1496



SPRINGFIELD, MO.

Phone 330

GENERAL WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

601 N. National Ave., Springfield, Missouri

Merchandise and Household Goods

Storage and Distribution

100,000 square feet sprinklered

Pool Car Distribution

Member A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—Mo.W.A.

American Chain of Warehouses

BILLINGS, MONT.

Established 1904

MEMBER



BRUCE COOK TRANSFER & STORAGE COMPANY

Complete Facilities for Storage of Merchandise and Household Goods

Stop in Transit and Pool Car Distribution

Warehouse Dock and Terminal for Five Truck Lines

Private Siding Free Switching

Agents for Aero Mayflower Transit Company

Member Mayflower Warehousemen's Association

P. O. Box 1382 — 2801 Minnesota Avenue

Billings, Montana

GREAT FALLS, MONT.

GREAT FALLS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Complete facilities for storage of merchandise and household goods.

Stop in transit and pool car distribution. Warehouse dock and truck terminal.

Private siding

P. O. Box 8

Free switching

426—9th Ave., South

NASTINGS, NEBR.

MEMBER 1876 1947

BORLEY'S
Storage & Transfer Co., Inc.
Pool Car Distribution
FIREPROOF BONDED
STORED OR SHIPPED

LINCOLN, NEBR.

1899 58 Years of Continuous Service 1947

Merchandise and Household Storage—Pool Car Distribution
We operate Thirty Trucks and have connections to all points in the State.
Our buildings are clean, both Fire and Non-Fireproof, located on the lines of the
C. & N. W., Union Pacific and Union Pacific with all other lines entering either city,
ensuring switching.
We are bonded by the State—Our Rates are reasonable. We solicit your business
and guarantee satisfaction. Investigation invited.

SULLIVANS
Transfer & Storage Co.
Lincoln 8, Neb.
301 N. 23d Street
Grand Island Storage Co.
Grand Island, Neb.
311 W. 4th Street

OMAHA, NEB.

FORD
STORAGE & MOVING COMPANY
1824 Dodge Street Omaha 2, Nebraska
Omaha's most modern, centrally located warehouse. Fireproof construction.
Fully sprinklered—Low insurance. Sidings on I.C. R.R. and U.P. R.R. U. S.
Customs Bond. General Merchandise—Cooler Storage—Household Goods Stor-
age. Also operate modern facilities in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Our own fleet
of trucks for quick deliveries.
Member of N.F.W.A. and A.W.A.
Represented by
CHICAGO 8 1122 UNIVERSITY AVE. The Merchants Trust Co. 12 WEST WINDING AVE. Phone 3-2422
May 1931

OMAHA, NEBR.

GORDON
Storage
Warehouses, Inc.
Merchandise and Household Goods
Four modern, sprinklered warehouses, located on trackage. We handle pool cars,
merchandise and household goods. Trucking Service. Let us act as your
Omaha Branch.
Main Office, 702-12 So. 16th St., OMAHA, 8 NEBR.
Member: A.W.A.—N.F.W.A. Agents for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

Member AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

MANCHESTER, N. H.

Make Our Warehouse Your Branch Office for
Complete Service in New Hampshire

NASHUA, N. H. McLANE & TAYLOR
CONCORD, N. H. Bonded Storage Warehouses
Offices 624 Willow St.
General Merchandise Storage & Distribution, Household
Goods, Storage, Cold Storage, Unexcelled Facilities.
Pool Car Distribution
Direct R. R. Siding, Boston & Maine R. R.

BAYONNE, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1890

EMPIRE MOVING & STORAGE CO.
General Offices: 15 WEST 18th ST., BAYONNE, N. J.
MOVING — PACKING — CRATING — SHIPPING
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN SHIPMENTS — HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE
FLEET OF MODERN VANS SERVING 25 STATES

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Telephone: Delaware 3-8734 Est. 1890

Ficken's Storage Warehouses
413 Arlington Avenue Jersey City 4
Merchandise and Household Goods Storage
Local and Long Distance Moving
PACKING—CRATING—SHIPPING—DISTRIBUTING

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

In the Heart of the Metropolitan Area
Directly Opposite Cortlandt Street, New York

HARBORSIDE WAREHOUSE COMPANY, Inc.
Established 1933
Executive and Sales Office: 34 Exchange Place, Jersey City 3, N. J., Tel. Bergen 4-6000
FACILITIES—8 units . . . fireproof, brick and concrete. Penna. R. R.
private siding—32-car capacity; connections with all roads entering city.
Merchandise storage, Manufacturing and office space, 1,650,000 sq. ft.;
sprinkler; automatic fire alarm. Insurance rate: .099. Platform
capacity, 40 trucks. Cold storage: Coolers, 1,808,000 cu. ft.; freezer
1,182,000 cu. ft.—total 2,790,000 cu. ft., convertible; automatic fire
alarm. Insurance rate: .06. Brine refrigerator system; temperature
range, 0° to 50° F.; cooler-room ventilation; humidity control; 20-truck
platform. Dock facilities: Waterfront dock, 600 ft.; minimum draft
21 ft.; pier berth, 60.0 ft.; bulkhead draft, 25-30 ft.
SERVICE FEATURES—Free lighterage; pool car distribution. Rental
of office space. All perishable products accepted for cold storage. Free
switching on certain perishable products. Bonded space available.
American Export Lines steamers dock at piers adjacent to warehouse.
Consign rail shipments to storers c/o Harborside Warehouse Co., Jersey
City. Pennsylvania Railroad, Henderson Street Station delivery.
ASSNS.—A. W. A. (Cold Storage Div.); W. A. Port of New York; Mar.
Asso.; N. Y. Mer. Exch.; Com. & Ind. Asso., N. Y.; Jersey City C. of C.

"TOPS IN NEW JERSEY"
18 floors of modern fireproof,
sprinklered warehouse space.
250,000 square feet, low insur-
ance rates, centrally located in
downtown Newark.
GENERAL MERCHANDISE
stored, distributed
HOUSEHOLD GOODS
packed, moved, stored or ship-
ped ANYWHERE in U. S. or
abroad.

FEDERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
155 WASHINGTON ST. • NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

NEWARK, N. J.

MEMBER: N.F.W.A. and N.F.W.A.
PACKING! MOVING! STORAGE!
—dependable since 1860—
KNICKERBOCKER
STORAGE WAREHOUSE COMPANY
96 to 106 ARLINGTON STREET 74 to 76 SHIPMAN STREET
Wm. E. Mulligan, Pres. James E. Mulligan, Sec'y and Mgr.

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

SPRINGER TRANSFER COMPANY
ALBUQUERQUE
Fireproof Storage Warehouse
Complete and efficient service in distribution, delivery
or storage of general merchandise or furniture.
Member of N.F.W.A.—A.W.A.

ALBANY, N. Y.

Telephone 3-4161

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CORPORATION
Colonia and Montgomery Sts., Albany 1, N. Y.

ALBANY, N. Y.

Founded 1918

R. E. D., Inc.

SUCCESSORS TO

Hudson River Storage and Warehouse Corp.
43 Rathbone St. Albany 4, N. Y.
STORAGE OF ALL KINDS — BONDED WAREHOUSE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

ALBANY, N. Y.

JOHN VOGEL, Inc.

STORAGE WAREHOUSES
OFFICES, 11 PRUYN ST., ALBANY 7
HOUSEHOLD GOODS — STORAGE AND SHIPPING
FLEET OF MOTOR TRUCKS FOR DISTRIBUTION OF ALL
KINDS. POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION OF MERCHANDISE
YOUR ALBANY SHIPMENTS CAREFULLY HANDLED
Call them promptly reloaded
Member of A.V.L.—N.F.W.A.—N.Y.S.W.A.



BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE EAGLE WAREHOUSE & STORAGE CO. OF BROOKLYN, INC.

Established in 1892. The Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co. of Brooklyn, Inc., has become the synonym for the careful handling and storage of household goods and merchandise. ADT Watchmen's service; a warehouse of concrete and brick; twelve trucks to insure prompt service. Our long experience guarantees perfect service. Consign shipments to Jay Street Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLIFFORD N. JENKINS, President
M. KENNETH FROST, Vice President EDWARD T. JENKINS, Treasurer
IVOR B. CLARK, Vice President E. J. McKEIGE, Secretary



Member NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.
Agent ALLIED VAN LINES, Inc.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CENTRALLY LOCATED Member of A.W.A.

EMPIRE STATE WAREHOUSES COMPANY

390-98 NOSTRAND AVENUE • BROOKLYN 16, N. Y.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES

STORAGE OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE
10 GIANT FLOORS MODERN UNLOADING FACILITIES
200,000 FT. OF SPACE
PRIVATE VAULTS FOR LIQUORS



BUFFALO, N. Y.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE—DISTRIBUTION

SIX
RAIL — LAKE — CANAL TERMINALS
ERIE — NYC — BUFFALO CREEK R. R.
HEATED SPACE OFFICES — MANUFACTURING

MEMBER

Eastern Representative
Interstate Terminal, Inc.
271 Madison Ave.
New York 16, New York



Western Representative
American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago 4, Illinois

BUFFALO MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSES, INC.

GENERAL OFFICES
1200 NIAGARA STREET BUFFALO 13, NEW YORK

BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

Gateway to National Distribution

KEYSTONE WAREHOUSE CO.

541 SENECA STREET, BUFFALO 4, N. Y.

For economical warehousing and shipping. Modern building and equipment. Storage-in-transit privileges; low insurance rates. Direct track-connections with Penna. R. R. and N. Y. Central, and switching arrangements with all lines into Buffalo. Capacity 20 cars daily.



BUFFALO, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1900

Knowlton Warehouse Co.

50 Mississippi Street, Buffalo 3, N. Y.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
MODERN BUILDINGS — PRIVATE SIDING
Represented by Distribution Service, Inc.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Let us care for your needs in Buffalo

LARKIN WAREHOUSE INC.

189 VAN RENSSELAER ST., BUFFALO 10



General Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Modern—Fireproof—Low Insurance Rate
on New York Central & Erie R. R.
GOVERNMENT BONDED WAREHOUSE



BUFFALO, N. Y.

LEDERER TERMINALS

... HAVE SOMETHING IN STORE for you ...
124 NIAGARA FRONTIER FOOD TERMINAL, BUFFALO 6

BUFFALO, N. Y.

LEONARD WAREHOUSES

163 GEORGIA ST., BUFFALO 1

STORAGE AND LOCAL OR LONG
DISTANCE REMOVAL OF HOUSE-
HOLD FURNITURE



BUFFALO, N. Y.

WILSON WAREHOUSE CO.

Gen. Offices: 290 Larkin St., Buffalo 10

General Merchandise Storage and Pool Car Distribution
Fireproof Buildings
Low Insurance Rate
N.Y.C. Siding
Branch office facilities.



DUNKIRK, N. Y.

Established 1884

CLEVELAND STORAGE CO. INC.

MERCHANDISE STORAGE—CARLOADS IN
AND OUT—STORAGE IN TRANSIT

All communications Cleveland, Ohio, Office, 619 Guardian Bldg. (14)

FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y.

Established 1903

Flushing Storage Warehouse Company

137-28 34th Avenue, Flushing, N. Y.
FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES — HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Storage — Moving — Packing — Shipping

Serving all of Long Island

Member of: Nat'l Furn. Whsemen's Assn., N. Y. State

Whsemen's Assn., N. Y. Furn. Whsemen's Assn.

Agent for: Allied Van Lines, Inc.



HEMPSTEAD, L. I.

HARRY W. WASTIE, Pres.

HEMPSTEAD STORAGE CORP.

GENERAL OFFICES, 237 MAIN STREET

FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSES

For household goods, merchandise, Pool car distribution.

Storage for furs, clothing, etc.

Local and Long Distance moving. Serving all of

Long Island

Member of N.F.W.A.—N.Y.F.W.A.—N.Y.S.W.A.—

L.I.W.S.A. Agents for Allied Van Lines, Inc.



JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y.

Member: Independent Movers & Warehousemen's Assn.
N. Y. State Warehousemen's Association

• RED BALL VAN LINES •

179-03 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica 3, L. I., N. Y.

- Household goods carriers of Interstate Motor Van shipments.
- Consolidated Pool Car shipments outbound.
- Distributors of Pool Cars inbound.
- Crating for export.
- Warehouse and Terminal facilities.



Warehouse: 37 Great Jones St., New York, N. Y.

Water Siding: Flushing Bay, L. I., 123-45 Lax Avenue

Terminal & Rail Siding: Jamaica, L. I., N.Y. 182-12 93rd Ave.

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

H. E. FIELD, President FRANK H. FIELD, Mgr.

WILLIAM F. ENDRESS, INC.

66 FOOTE AVE., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE • COLD STORAGE
Specializing: Cream, Frozen Fruits, Vegetables, Meats, Etc.
4500 Sq. Ft. Merchandise Storage Space. 138,000 Cu. Ft.
of freezer space, 50,000 cu. ft. of cooler space. Sidings and
Truck Docks. Consign shipments via Erie R.R. 25-ton
Truck Weigh Scale. Members Nat. Assn. Refrigeration
Warehouses, N. Y. State Assn. Refrig. Whsemen.



LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

On Main Line of N. Y. C.

ROCK CITY STORAGE CO. INC.

P. O. Box 571 - LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.

- 100,000 Sq. Feet Dry Storage Space
- Fully Sprinklered
- Private Siding
- Pool Car Distribution
- Package Shipments



N. Y. Rep. GEO. W. PERKINS
82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

Moving, Packing Storing, Shipping

O'Brien's Fireproof Storage Warehouse, Inc.

Packers and Shippers of Fine Furniture
and Works of Art

Also Serving

New Rochelle, Pelham, Larchmont, Mamaroneck, White
Plains, Scarsdale, Hartsdale. Send B/L to us at
New Rochelle.



In NEW YORK, N. Y. - - - Call John Terreforte
for Merchandise Storage and Distribution
Information on 80 Member Warehouses

AMERICAN CHAIN OF WAREHOUSES, INC.

150 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 17 • Tel: PLaza 3-1234

NEW YORK, N. Y.

RECIPROCITY? Yes, we will guarantee as much tonnage as
you send us, possibly more. Serving New York and within one
hundred miles since 1926. Vicinity of all railroads and steamship
companies.

Modern Equipment—Warehouses—Vans

Write **DAYTON STORAGE CO., INC.**
1317 Westchester Ave., NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOWLING GREEN STORAGE AND VAN COMPANY

NEW YORK CITY

Cable Address: BOWLINGVAN

House to house moving round the World of
Household Effects and Art Objects Steel and

Wood Lift Vans.

Safety for Foreign Shipments.



NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHELSEA FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSES, INC.

We specialize in storage and transfer of Household Goods.
Pool cars distributed. Our warehouses, brick and steel construction,
offer highest degree of safety. Trucks, trailer, tractor and
lift van. Consign via all R.R.'s sta. New York. For Mt. Vernon,
consign via N.Y.C.-NY,NH&H sta. Mount Vernon.

N.F.W.A. — N.Y.F.W.A. — N.Y.S.M.T. — M.&W.A.G.N.Y.

Main Office—426-438 West 26th St., New York City 1

N. Y. C., East Side—28 Second Ave. Larchmont—111 Boston Post Rd.
Mount Vernon—27-33 So. Sixth Ave. Bronxville—100 Pondfield Rd.



Members NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.
Agent ALLIED VAN LINES, Inc.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

HARRIS WAREHOUSES, INC.

246 South St., New York City 2

Est. 1900

Stipulated Chemical Warehouses
Merchandise Storage & Pool Car Distribution
Consign Shipments via any railroad

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SERVING THE NEW YORK MARKET

There is no problem in Warehousing and Distribution
which we cannot work out satisfactorily with the shipper.
We have advantages in location and in equipment
which enables this company alone to do certain things
which cannot be done elsewhere.

We invite your correspondence on any or all features
of our Warehousing—Distribution—Trucking Service—
Field Warehousing.

Independent Warehouses, Inc.

General Offices: 415-427 Greenwich St., New York 13

Represented by

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

CHICAGO 8
1325 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5531

The Distributor News Group

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE NATIONAL COLD STORAGE CO., Inc.

Storage and Distribution Facilities
for Perishable Food Products

Brooklyn 2, 66 Furman St. Jersey City 2, 176 Ninth St.
Fulton Terminal—N.Y. Dock Ry. Erie R.R.—Storage-in-Transit

General Offices
60 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Telephone: REctor 2-6399

NEW YORK, N. Y.

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS
\$5,600,000

ESTABLISHED
1882

GENERAL STORAGE

EASY ACCESSIBILITY QUICK HANDLING
EXCELLENT LOADING FACILITIES NEW YORK'S LARGEST TRUCK SCALE
TWO MODERN FIREPROOF WAREHOUSES
SPRINKLED SECTIONS LOW INSURANCE RATES



Sixty
Avenue
of
Third
Street
N.Y.C.

The Manhattan
STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO.

Three
Avenue
of
Sixth
Street
N.Y.C.

Member NATIONAL FURNITURE WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN.
Agent ALLIED VAN LINES, Inc.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Storage, Distribution and Freight Forwarding
From an Ultra-Modern Free and Bonded
Warehouse.

IDEALLY LOCATED

IN THE VERY CENTER OF NEW YORK CITY

Adjacent to All Piers, Jobbing Centers
and The Holland and Lincoln Tunnels

Unusual facilities and unlimited experience in forward-
ing and transportation. Motor truck service furnished
when required, both local and long distance. Lehigh
Valley R.R. siding—12 car capacity—in the building.
Prompt handling—domestic or foreign shipments.

MIDTOWN WAREHOUSE, INC.

Starrett Lehigh Bldg.

601 West 26th St., New York 1

Represented by Associated Warehouse, Inc.—New York City and Chicago

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK DOCK COMPANY
Executive Offices—44 Whitehall St., New York 4

WAREHOUSES
STEAMSHIP FACILITIES
FACTORY SPACE
RAILROAD CONNECTIONS

Licensed by Cocoa, Cotton, Coffee & Sugar, Metal
and Rubber Exchanges

Member: A.W.A., W.A.P.N.Y., N.Y.S.W.A., N.Y.W.W.T.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Tel. WA 5-3077-78

PORT WAREHOUSES, INC.

Main Office: 47 Vestry Street, New York 13, N. Y.

U. S. BONDED AND FREE WAREHOUSES
ALSO TEA AND LIQUOR BOND

In the heart of the Canned and Bag Goods District
of the Port of New York • Two fumigation Chambers

Warehouses—41-47 Vestry St., 54-58 Lighthouse St., 68 Lighthouse St.
435 Greenwich St., 118-120 King St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



SANTINI BROS., INC.

Serving Greater New York and All Points in
Westchester County

MOVERS—PACKERS—SHIPPERS

General Offices: 1408-11 Jerome Ave.
New York City 53

Tel.: JEROME 9-0800 Nine Fireproof Warehouses
4,000,000 Cubic Feet of Storage—Pool Car Distribution

NEW YORK, N. Y.

130,000 Sq. Ft. Fireproof Storage

SHEPARD WAREHOUSES INC.

DAILY DISTRIBUTION SERVICE TO
ALL POINTS RADIUS 35 MILES

667 Washington St. New York City 14



NEW YORK, N. Y.

Circle 7-4711

SOFIA BROS., INC.

45 Columbus Ave., New York 23

FIREPROOF STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Household Goods and Commercial Storage

Commercial, Industrial, Local and Long Distance Moving

EXPORT PACKERS—POOLCAR DISTRIBUTION

Member of NFWA—NYSWA—PNYWA—UNYWA—M&WAGNY

Agent Greyvan Lines

RICHMOND HILL, L. I., N. Y.

Telephone Republic 9-1460

Kew Gardens Storage Warehouse, Inc.

Motor Vans, Packing, Shipping

Fireproof Storage Warehouse

9330 Van Wyck Blvd. at Atlantic Ave.

Richmond Hill, N. Y.



ROCHESTER, N. Y.

GEORGE M. CLANCY CARTING CO., INC.

Storage Warehouse

Main St., East of Circle St., Rochester 7

General Merchandising Storage—Distribution

Pool Cars Distributed—Reshipped

U. S. Custom Bonded—Storage—Drayage

Household Goods Moved—Stored—Shipped

Direct R.R. Siding N. Y. Central in the Center of Rochester

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

GREAT NORTHERN WAREHOUSES, INC.

• FIREPROOF •

MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

2 PRIVATE RAIL SIDINGS

DAILY, STORE-DOOR, MOTOR FREIGHT SERVICE TO ALL NEW YORK STATE PORTS

Member—American Chain of Warehouses—M&W

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTION
MOTOR FREIGHT LINES
PRIVATE RAIL SIDINGS

KING

STORAGE WAREHOUSE, INC.
SINCE 1897

ERIE BLVD. AT SO. WEST ST., SYRACUSE 1
COMPLETE MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE
SERVICES

Represented by
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC. A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—A.V.L.—N.Y.S.W.A.



WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

J. H. EVANS & SONS, INC.

Office & Warehouse: 107-121 Brookfield St.

Household Goods Moving, Storage, Packing,

Shipping. Prompt service for any point in

Westchester County.

Member N.Y.F.W.A.—N.F.W.A.



CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Established 1908

AMERICAN

STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO., INC.

CHARLOTTE 1, N. C.

Office and Warehouse, 926 Tuckaseegee Road

MERCHANDISE STORAGE ONLY. POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED

MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE LOCAL AND DISTANCE.

PRIVATE RAILROAD SIDING. SPRINKLERED.

CHARLOTTE N. C.

Carolina Transfer & Storage Co.

1230 W. Morehead St., Charlotte 1, N. C.

Bonded fireproof warehouse.

Household goods and merchandise.

Pool cars handled promptly. Motor Service.

Members A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—A.V.L.—A.T.A.—N.C.T.O.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

SOUTHERN WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTING CORP.
934 N. POPLAR ST., CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Merchandise Storage Only
Pool Car Distribution
Seaboard Railway Siding

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

All buildings fully fireproof construction
UNION STORAGE & WAREHOUSE CO., Inc.
BONDED
224-226 West First Street
MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Member of A.W.A.—Motor Service
Represented by:  ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.
CHICAGO 5 1525 NEWBURY AVE. NEW YORK 19 11 WEST 42ND ST.
Phone 3-3331 Penn. 6-0967

DURHAM, N. C.

DISTRIBUTION POINT OF THE SOUTH



The trading area of Virginia and the Carolinas radiates direct lines from Durham, N. C.

The Southern Storage & Distribution Co. is in the heart of Durham, providing the logical, modern-minded organization to serve your warehousing and distributing needs with economy and efficiency.

Merchandise Storage, Pool Car Distribution, Private Sidings, Reciprocal Switching, Sprinklered Buildings.

SOUTHERN STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION CO.

2002 E. PETTIGREW ST., E. DURHAM, N.C. TEL. R-6461 • P.O. BOX 188

RALEIGH, N. C.

CAROLINA STORAGE & DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Private Siding **Trucking Service**
Members A. W. A. American Chain of Warehouses

WILMINGTON, N. C.

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

FARRAR TRANSFER & STORAGE WAREHOUSE

1121 South Front Street

Household Goods — Merchandise
Long Distance Moving — Pool Car Distribution
Private Siding, A. C. L. Railroad Co.
Members, N. F. W. A. — A. T. A.

FARGO, N. D.

Union Storage & Transfer Company
FARGO, N. DAK.

General Storage—Cold Storage—Household Goods
Established 1906

Three warehouse units, total area 161,500 sq. ft.; of this 28,238 sq. ft. devoted to cold storage. Two buildings sprinkler equipped. Low insurance costs. Spot stocks, Pool car Distribution. Complete warehouse services. Fargo serves North Dakota and Northwestern Minnesota.
Offices 806-10 Northern Pacific Ave. AWA-NFWA-MNFWA-ACW

GRAND FORKS, N. D.

AWA-NFWA-MNFWA
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
GENERAL STORAGE
MOTOR FREIGHT TERMINAL

Kedney
WAREHOUSE CO.
Local & Long Distance Hauling of
Freight and Household Goods
Allied Van Lines — Agent

AKRON, OHIO

COTTER CITY VIEW STORAGE CO.

70 Cherry St., Akron 8, Ohio
Merchandise Storage.
A.D.T. Alarm.
Pool Car Distribution.
Household Goods Storage.
Low Insurance.

Member of May.W.A.—O.W.A.—A.W.A.

Represented by

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

CHICAGO 8
1525 NEWBURY AVE.
Mon. 5-531

The Distributor's Home Group

NEW YORK 19
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

CANTON, OHIO

CANTON STORAGE, Inc.
FOURTH AND CHERRY, N.E.
Canton 2

Merchandise, Household Goods, Cold Storage
Pool cars distributed. Private sidings
Free switching on all roads. Separate fireproof warehouses for household goods.
Member: A.C.W.—MAY.W.A.—A.W.A.—G.F.A.—O.W.A.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Member of A.W.A.—O.W.A.



10,000,000 Cubic Feet **Strictly Fireproof**
Select the Warehouse Used by the Leaders!

GENERAL STORAGE—COLD STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION—LONG DISTANCE TRUCK TERMINALS

11 Car Switch in Building
Internal Revenue and General Bonded Storage
Insurance Rate 14½¢ per \$100 per annum

CINCINNATI TERMINAL WAREHOUSES, INC.

49 CENTRAL AVE. HARRY FOSTER, Gen. Mgr. CINCINNATI 2

CLEVELAND, OHIO

ESTABLISHED 1911

THE CLEVELAND STEVEDORE CO.

COMPLETE MERCHANDISE STORAGE SERVICE
WITH MECHANICAL HANDLING & PALLET SYSTEM

New York Representative
INTERLAKE TERMINALS, INC.

271 Madison Avenue Murrayhill 5-8397

Dock 22, Foot of W. 9th St. **Cleveland 13, Ohio**

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CURTIS STORAGE & TRANSFER, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Operating our own Delivery System
Merchandise Storage—Tank Storage
Private siding NYC Railroad

FRENCH & WINTER STS.

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

CLEVELAND, OHIO

"An old organization with young ideas"

THE GREELEY-GENERAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

located in the

New York Central Freight Terminal
BROADWAY AND EAST 15TH STREET
Cleveland 15

DA for July will discuss current trends in materials handling . . . Better handling can speed up transportation, reduce loss and damage, minimize insurance costs, keep down storage costs and step-up marketing.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

**Now there are
WATER, RAIL AND
TRUCK FACILITIES**

*Cleveland's Only Lakeside Public Warehouse with Direct
Connecting R.R. Facilities*

A. B. T. Production

**4 LEDERER
TERMINALS**

*Public Warehouse with Direct
Offices: FOOT OF E. 9th ST.
Cleveland 14*

CLEVELAND, OHIO

W. R. Thomas, President

SHIPMENTS to Cleveland, consigned to The
Lincoln Storage Company over any railroad
entering the city, can be handled from freight car direct
to our loading platform

LINCOLN STORAGE

5700 Euclid Ave. CLEVELAND 11281 Cedar Ave
Member of N.F.W.A. — Agent Allied Van Lines, Inc.



CLEVELAND, OHIO

NATIONAL TERMINALS CORPORATION

1200 West Ninth Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Four Modern Warehouses in Downtown Section.
General Storage, Cold Storage, Office Space and Stevedoring
at our waterfront docks.

New York Representative — Mr. H. J. Lushbaugh
122 E. 42nd Street Murray Hill 5-5960

CLEVELAND, OHIO

**NEW FACILITIES FOR
DOMESTIC OR EXPORT SHIPPING**



**NEW Enlarged Terminal at
7208 Euclid Avenue**

Inside loading and unloading
capacity of ten tractor-trailer
units simultaneously

Exclusive Agent: Greater Cleveland for The Mayflower System

The NEAL Storage Co.

7208 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

CLEVELAND, OHIO

The OTIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE
HAS THE FACILITIES
TO MEET ALL OF YOUR NEEDS

Downtown location; Modern and fireproof; Low insurance rates;
Enclosed docks and siding on Big 4 Railroad; Daily delivery service;
Office and display space; Telephone accommodations; U. S. CUSTOM BONDED.

General Offices 1340 West Ninth St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

RAILWAY WAREHOUSES, Inc.
in CLEVELAND, OHIO

For Facilities, Service and Security

Write for Details
Address 3840 Croton Ave., S. E., Cleveland 15, Ohio

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Established in 1882

Columbus Terminal Warehouse Company
119 East Goodale St. Columbus 8, Ohio

Modern warehouses and storage facilities.
A.D.T. System. Private double track siding.
Free switching from all railroads.



Chicago & North Western R.R. — Erie R.R. — Great Lakes R.R. — Lake Erie R.R. — Nickel Plate R.R. — Toledo & Ohio Valley R.R. — Western R.R. — Youngstown & Western R.R.



COLUMBUS, OHIO

Agents for North American Van Lines, Inc.

Hilltop Van & Storage Company, Inc.

2830 W. Broad St. and 162 No. Third St.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Household Goods Storage

Burglar alarms—ADT
Local and Long Distance Moving



COLUMBUS, OHIO

THE MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSE CO.

370 West Broad St., Columbus 8

Complete service for
MERCHANDISE STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION
Private Siding NYC and Big Four
14 Car Capacity

Pool Car Distribution A.D.T. Service
Centrally Located Modern Facilities
Members: A.G.W.—O.W.A.—A.W.A.



COLUMBUS, OHIO

The NEILSTON STORAGE CO.

260 EAST NAGHTEN ST., COLUMBUS 13

Modern warehouse for merchandise—Low
insurance—Central location in jobbing dis-
trict—Private railroad siding—Pool cars
distributed.

Member of O.W.A.



TOLEDO, OHIO

Phone Main 2118

GREAT LAKES MARINE CORP.

formerly

JARKA GREAT LAKES CORPORATION

217 Cherry St., Toledo 4, Ohio

Toledo's only warehouse having combined Waterfront and Railroad Facilities.
Storage-in-Transit Privileges.

Merchandise Warehousing

Stevedoring

TOLEDO, OHIO

CAR CAPACITY

800—COLD
400—DRY

FOUR PRIVATE

SIDINGS

N.Y.C. AND

B.&O. RR.'s



GREAT LAKES TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO

321-359 MORRIS ST.

TOLEDO 4, OHIO

COMPLETE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES

TOLEDO, OHIO

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS WAREHOUSE CO.

Office and Main Warehouse: 15-23 So. Ontario St., Toledo 3

BRANCH WAREHOUSE: 2131-51 Smead Avenue

Center of Jobbing District



Sprinklered Buildings—200,000 square feet Dry Storage—70,000
cubic feet Cool Storage—Private Siding Nickel Plate Road.
New York Central—Free Switching. Merchandise Storage—
Pool Car Distribution—Negotiable Receipts—Transit Storage
Privileges—Low Insurance Rate—City Delivery System.

TOLEDO, OHIO

"QUICK SHIPPERS"

TOLEDO TERMINAL WAREHOUSE, INC.

128-138 VANCE STREET, TOLEDO 2, OHIO

Merchandise storage • Pool car distribution •
Fireproof • Private siding Nickel Plate Road •
Free switching • Negotiable receipts • Transit
storage arrangements • Motor truck service •
Located in jobbing district

Member of A.W.A. — O.W.A. — Toledo C. of C.



YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Since 1878



Fisher-Gilder

CARTAGE & STORAGE CO.

Household Goods — Pool Car Distribution —
Merchandise — Fireproof Warehouse —
Private Rail Siding

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Established 1889

O. K. TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.



GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

TULSA, OKLA.

JOE HODGES FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE

Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Located in Center of Tulsa Wholesale District

Member: A.W.A., N.F.W.A. and American Chain of Warehouses

TULSA, OKLA.

R. W. PAGE, President

PAGE STORAGE & VAN LINES

1301 So. Elgin, Tulsa 5



Storage—Moving—Packing—Ship-
ping of Household Effects and
Works of Art—Silver and Rug Vaults



BUTLER, PA.

C. W. NICHOLAS, Pres.

Est. 1903

O. H. Nicholas Transfer & Storage Co.

324 So. McKean St.

Merchandise and Household Goods

Pool Car Distribution

3 Car Siding

Packing and Crating

Free Switching

2 Warehouses 41,000 sq. ft.

ERIE, PA.

IN ERIE IT'S

THE ERIE WAREHOUSE COMPANY

FOR COMPLETE STORAGE SERVICE AND POOL CAR DIS-
TRIBUTION TO SURROUNDING TERRITORY.

2 WAREHOUSES

1925 HOLLAND
N.K.P. RR.

1502 SASSAFRAS
N.Y.C. RR.

HARRISBURG, PA.

INC. 1902



HARRISBURG STORAGE CO.

COMPLETE STORAGE & POOL CAR
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE

100% PALLETIZED

LOCATED ON BOTH PENNSYLVANIA
AND READING RAILROADS

MEMBER — "AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSN."

HARRISBURG, PA.

HARRISBURG WAREHOUSE CO.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORAGE
POOL CARS DISTRIBUTED

BRICK BUILDING—LOW INSURANCE

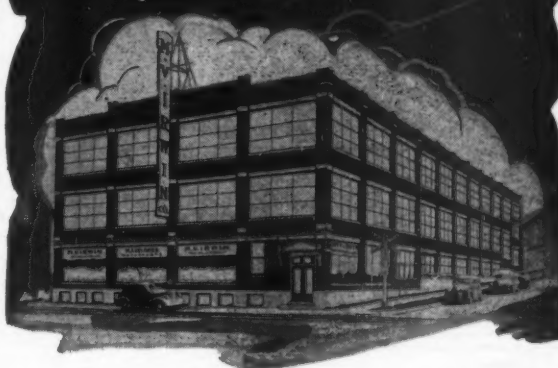
STORE DOOR DELIVERY ARRANGED FOR
PENNA. R. R. SIDING

OPERATING KEYSTONE WAREHOUSE

ERIE, PA.

YOUR BEST MOVE

*Erie's Complete
Warehousing
Service*



M. V. IRWIN is Erie's Mayflower agent offering un-
excelled Warehousing, Storage and Transportation
facilities.

- BOXING
- SORTING
- STORAGE
- FUMIGATING
- PUBLIC SCALES
- MOTHPROOFING
- MOVING
- HAULING
- LABELING
- FINANCING
- RUG CLEANING
- STEVEDORING

TRANSPORTATION
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

M.V. IRWIN
MOVING-STORAGE

12th & CASCADE PHONE 24-779

ERIE, PA.

YOUR BEST MOVE

HAZLETON, PA.



Est. 1915
KARN'S STORAGE, INC.
MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSE L.V.R.R. SIDING
Storage in Transit Pool Car Distribution
Packing — Shipping — Hauling
Fireproof Furniture Storage
Members: N.Y.W.A.—P.F.W.A.—P.W.A.

LANCASTER, PA.

LANCASTER STORAGE CO.

LANCASTER, PA.
Merchandise Storage, Household Goods, Transferring,
Forwarding
Manufacturers' Distributors, Carload Distribution,
Local and Long Distance Moving
Member of M.W.A.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Member of A.W.A.—P.W.A.

Commercial Warehousing Co.

Meadow and Wolf Sts. Philadelphia 48

Complete Warehousing Service for Storage and
Distribution of General Merchandise.
Private Siding B. & O. • Pool Car Distribution
Low Insurance Rates



PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Fidelity Storage and Warehouse Company

General Offices—1811 Market St., Phila. 3

Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

Bus type vans for speedy delivery anywhere. We distribute
pool cars of household goods. Prompt remittance.

Assoc. N. F. W. A., Can. W. A., P. F. W. A.



For Warehousing in Philadelphia...



"Pennsylvania's" 22 big, modern warehouses provide more than 1,000,000 square feet of free and bonded storage space. Here are the facilities which will meet your storage and distributional requirements in Philadelphia to a "T" ... be they little or great, temporary or long-term. "Pennsylvania" offers you this combination of advantages: Fine rail and highway connections; special equipment for handling the most difficult commodities, with skilled personnel; one- to ten-ton trucks for store-door delivery ... safety, economy, convenience, and low insurance rates. Write, wire, or telephone today for full information.

**PENNSYLVANIA WAREHOUSING
& SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY**

4th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia 6



13 MODERN WAREHOUSES

In Key Locations in the Philadelphia Trading Area

Over three million square feet of modern storage space, situated to serve metropolitan Philadelphia to the best advantage.

Buildings are thoroughly staffed and equipped for the safe storage and fast, efficient, economical handling of all kinds of merchandise. "Terminal"

also offers special facilities for the suitable storage of household goods.

Connections with both the Pennsylvania Railroad and Reading Company. Completely equipped pool car department. Store-door delivery. Convenient to Delaware River piers. Write for particulars.

TERMINAL WAREHOUSE COMPANY

DELAWARE AND FAIRMOUNT AVES. ★ PHILADELPHIA 23



Members: A.W.A., N.F.W.A., and Pa.F.W.A.

NEW YORK 4 2 Broadway,
Phone: Bowling Green 9-0986

SAN FRANCISCO 7 625 Third Street,
Phone: Sutter 3461

CHICAGO 11 219 E. North Water St.,
Phone: Superior 7180

Represented by DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, Inc.—An Association of Good Warehouses Located at Strategic Distribution Centers

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established 1865

Gallagher's Warehouses, Inc.

708 South Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 47
 Merchandise Storage Storage in Transit
 Direct Sidings-Penna. RR. and Reading RR.
 Pool Car Distribution
 represented by Associated Warehouses, Inc.
 New York (17) Deliveries Chicago (6)
 52 Vanderbilt Ave. City and Suburban 349 W. Randolph St.
 Murrayhill 9-7645 Randolph 4458

PITTSBURGH, PA.

ED WERNER TRANSFER & STORAGE COMPANY

1917-19 Brownsville Road

Pittsburgh, Penna.

Storage, Packing and Shipping

Member of National Furniture Warehousemen's Ass'n.

Agent of Allied Van Lines, Inc.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Thomas White Owner and Manager

13th and Smallman Sts., PITTSBURGH 22

**In the Heart of Pittsburgh's
Jobbing District**

STORAGE IN TRANSIT - PRR SIDING
 COMPLETE TRUCKING FACILITIES
 A. D. T. PROTECTION

WHITE Terminal Company
 13th and Smallman Sts.

Also Operators of
 WHITE MOTOR EXPRESS CO.
 Established 1918

PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

2,100,000 Square Feet

MERCHANTS WAREHOUSE CO.

10 CHESTNUT ST.

phone LOM. 8070

12 modern warehouses located in important shipping
 centers. Served by all railroads. Loading and un-
 loading under cover. Storage-in-transit privileges.
 Goods of all kinds, bonded and free.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

DUQUESNE WAREHOUSE CO.

Office: Duquesne Way and Barbeau St.
 Pittsburgh 22

Merchandise Storage & Distribution

Members A. W. A.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1865

SHANAHAN

General Agents

Aero Mayflower Transit Co.

Fireproof Warehouses — Household Goods
 125,000 sq. ft. 62,500 sq. ft.

3460 5th Avenue 7535 Penn Avenue
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRANTON, PA.

**R. F. POST DRAYMAN
AND POST STORAGE, INC.**

LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE MOVING

MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTORS

HEAVY HAULING & RIGGING

HOUSEHOLD GOODS STORAGE

PACKING, CRATING, SHIPPING



Moving • Storage • Heavy Hauling

Traffic Managers

Depend on US . . .

For smooth, efficient transfers, our
 60 trucks are constantly on the move
 out of Pittsburgh — to Detroit, St.
 Louis, San Francisco, New York,
 Washington, Baltimore. *Fast and
 efficient service obtained through ex-
 pert dispatching and routing.*

*The Dillner headquarters in Dormont is
 the newest and most modern storage
 in Western Pennsylvania*



W. J. DILLNER TRANSFER CO.

Moving, Storage and Heavy Hauling

601-607 MELWOOD ST., PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

TEL.: MA. 4567 - FI. 3300

SCRANTON, PA.

THE QUACKENBUSH WAREHOUSE CO.

219 VINE STREET, SCRANTON 3
MERCHANDISE AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS
STORAGE POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
D L & W and D & H Sidings

Represented by
CHICAGO 9 1825 WILSON AVE. Mon. 5:55 P
NEW YORK 16 11 WEST 42ND ST. Penn. 6.0967

SHARON, PA.

SHARON COAL & ICE CO.

230 W. Budd St., Sharon, Pa.

Cold Storage—Merchandise—Household Goods

3 Warehouses with private sidings on Erie & P RR's reciprocal switching. Loans on stored Commodities. Cold Storage for furs — Cold Storage lockers — Quick Freeze space.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.

WILKES-BARRE STORAGE CO.

General Storage and Distribution

Prompt and Efficient Service
13 Car Track Located on Lehigh Valley RR. Switches Storage-in-Transit and Pool Cars
19 New Bennett St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Represented by
CHICAGO 9 1825 WILSON AVE. Mon. 5:55 P
NEW YORK 16 11 WEST 42ND ST. Penn. 6.0967

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

LANG STORAGE & TRANSFER

389 Charles St. Providence, R. I.

General Merchandise Storage and Pool Car Distribution
Intrastate and Interstate Common Carrier
70,000 sq. ft. of modern fireproof
warehouse space serviced with up-to-date truck
and materials handling equipment
Complete ADT burglar and fire alarm protection

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Terminal Warehouse Company of R. I., Inc.

336 ALLENS AVE., PROVIDENCE 1

Storage all kinds of General Merchandise. Pool Car Distribution. Lowest Insurance.
Trackage facilities 50 cars. Dockage facilities on deep water.
Shipping directions South Providence, R. I.

CHARLESTON, S.C.

Merchandise and Household Goods STORAGE and DISTRIBUTION

Modern Concrete Warehouse. 100,000 Square Feet of Storage Space.
Private Tracks Connecting with All Railroad and Steamship Lines.
Motor Truck Service. Low Insurance Rates.

CHARLESTON WAREHOUSE AND FORWARDING CORPORATION

16 HASSELL ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.
Telephone Z-2918 Member of A.C.W. - I.B. - I.M.W. - A.

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Distribution Center of South Carolina

CAROLINA BONDED STORAGE CO.

Est. 1928

General merchandise and household goods storage.

Pool Car Distribution. Private rail sidings. Sprinkler equipped warehouse.



MEMPHIS, TENN.

S. S. DENT, Manager

General Warehouse Co.

676 Florida St., Memphis 3

"Good housekeeping, accurate records, Personal Service"
Located in the center of the Jobbing & Wholesale District

Sprinklered
Private R. R. siding

Low Insurance
Perfect service



MEMPHIS, TENN.

"Service to the entire Mid-South"

• COMPLETE WAREHOUSE FACILITIES
for the proper Storage and Distribution of your Merchandise in the Memphis trade area.



POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

We invite your Inquiries

CHICAGO OFFICE, 53 W. Jackson Blvd.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 250 Park Avenue



MIDWEST TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

61 West Georgia Avenue, Memphis 5, Tenn.

Owned and Operated by the ST. LOUIS TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Benton T. Grills, Sec'y. & Mgr.

NICKEY WAREHOUSES, INC.

"Memphis Most Modern Warehouse"

285-305 West Trigg Ave., Memphis 2

Merchandise Storage & Pool Car Distribution
Local Delivery Service

A.D.T. Burglar and Sprinkler Supervisory Service. Illinois Central, Frisco & Mo. Pac. Private rail siding 9 car spot.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

W. H. DEARING, President

POSTON WAREHOUSES, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1894

671 to 679 South Main St., Memphis 2

Insurance Rate \$1.20 per \$1,000 per Annum
Distribution a Specialty
Merchandise storage, dependable service, free outfitting, Local cartage delivery, Illinois Central and Cotton Belt Railway tracks. Automatic sprinkler. A.D.T. watchman.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Reliable Service Since 1903

BOND, CHADWELL CO.

MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING

Distribution and Trucking
Household Goods Storage and Moving

MDSE. W. DEPT. TELEPHONES

NEW YORK CHICAGO NASHVILLE
Plaza 3-1234 Harrison 1496 5-2738

Members of
American Chain of Warehouses - American Warehousemen's Association - Allied Van Lines, Inc. - National Furniture Warehousemen's Association

NASHVILLE, TENN.

521 Eighth Ave., So., Nashville 2

Central Van & Storage Co.

MERCANTILE AND HOUSEHOLD STORAGE
WAREHOUSE STOCK and POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Automatic Sprinkler System—Centrally Located

NASHVILLE, TENN.

Nashville Warehousing Co.

P.O. Box 555, Nashville 2
GENERAL STORAGE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
FREE SWITCHING—CITY TRUCKING

AMARILLO, TEXAS

WM. C. BOYCE

J. A. RUSH

ARMSTRONG TRANSFER & STORAGE CO., INC.

103 SOUTH PIERCE STREET

Merchandise Storage & Distribution
Household Goods Storage, Moving & Packing
Long Distance Operators

Members: A.W.A.—A.C.W.—N.F.W.A.—S.W.T.A.—T.M.T.
Agents—Allied Van Lines



BEAUMONT, TEXAS

TEXAS STORAGE COMPANY

656 NECHES STREET BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Merchandise and Household Goods
Warehouse, Concrete Construction
30,000 Sq. Ft. Distribution of Pool Cars
Transfer Household Goods

Agent for A.V.L. Member of N.F.W.A.—S.W.T.A.



CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

CORPUS CHRISTI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY

Located AT PORT SITE
adjacent to docks NAVIGATION DISTRICT NO. 1

Storage Distribution Drayage

96,400 Sq. Ft. Sprinklered Low Insurance Rates
Member: Southwest Warehouse and Transfermen's Ass'n

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Robinson Warehouse & Storage Co.

General Offices: 1500 N. Broadway, Corpus Christi

Specialists in

General Merchandise Storage—Pool Car Distribution

Public Bonded Warehouses at Aliso, Corpus Christi, Harlingen, Laredo, McAllen and Victoria... Daily and overnight common carrier Motor Freight Service to Houston, San Antonio, Austin, Laredo and Rio Grande Valley, serving all intermediate points. Expert Handling: Inquiries Invited

DALLAS, TEXAS

GUS K. WEATHERED, Pres.
C. E. BRADLEY, Vice-Pres.

DALLAS TRANSFER AND TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

ESTABLISHED 1875

2nd & 4th Units Santa Fe Building, Dallas 2, Texas

Modern Fireproof Construction—Office, Display, Manufacturers, and Warehouse Space

Operators of the Lone Star Package Car Company (Dallas and Fort Worth Divisions)
H. & N. T. Motor Freight Line
Agents for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

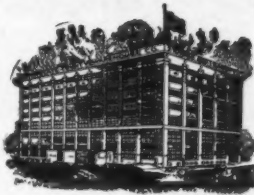
A.W.A., N.F.W.A., American Chain of Warehousemen
Southwest Warehouse & Transfermen's Ass'n, Rotary Club



DALLAS, TEXAS

INTERSTATE-TRINITY WAREHOUSE COMPANY

301 North Market St., Dallas 2



Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Household Goods Storage

Moving & Packing

Long Distance Hauling

R. E. ABERNATHY, Pres.
J. A. METZGER, Vice-Pres.

Represented by

CHICAGO 8
1525 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5531

The Distributors' Mail Group

ALLIED DISTRIBUTION INC.

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

EL PASO, TEXAS

"Bankers of Merchandise" "Service With Security"

International Warehouse Co., Inc.

1601 Magoffin Ave. Inc. in 1920 El Paso, Texas

Lowest Bonded Insurance Rate
Fireproof Storage of Household Goods, Autos & Merchandise. State and Customs Bonded. Private Truckage—T. & P. and St. Pac. Rys.
Pool Car Distribution—Motor Truck Service.
Members—W.F.A.—S.W.T.A.—Agents for A.V.L.



CHICAGO 8
1525 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5531

The Distributors' Mail Group

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

In Fort Worth It's Binyon-O'Keefe

MERCHANDISE STORING—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
Our modern Centrally located warehouse is completely equipped to serve you with over 90,000 sq. ft. of merchandise and household storage space.
MOVING—STORAGE—PACKING—SHIPPING



Since 1875 BINYON-O'KEEFE Since 1875

STORAGE CO.

800 Calhoun St., Fort Worth 1

Associated with Distribution Service, Inc.



FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Storage, Cartage, Pool Car Distribution



O. K. Warehouse Co., Inc.

255 W. 15th St., Fort Worth 1, Tex.

Agents, North American Van Lines, Inc.



HOUSTON, TEXAS

BUFFALO WAREHOUSE COMPANY

No. 1 MAIN STREET

HOUSTON 2, TEXAS

Located in the heart of the jobbing district

MERCHANDISE STORAGE—POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

Lowest Insurance Rates

Automatic Sprinkler

Watchman

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Phone - CAPITOL 2584

Federal Warehouse Company

OFFICE: 915 N. SAN JACINTO ST.

All Commercial Bonded Warehouse Services

6 Warehouses on S.P., M.P., Santa Fe, Burlington-Rock Island, I.G.N. 45 Car Spot

Members: American Warehousemen's Ass'n, SW Warehouse & Transfer Ass'n, & Houston Ass'n.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Better Warehousing in HOUSTON

We operate a modern low insurance rate warehouse in the center of the wholesale, jobber, rail and truck terminal district. Most conveniently located for interior jobbers' trucks; well trained personnel; cooler space.

HOUSTON CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO.

Commerce and San Jacinto

Houston 1, Texas

Represented by

CHICAGO 8
1525 NEWBERRY AVE.
Mon. 5531

The Distributors' Mail Group

NEW YORK 18
11 WEST 42ND ST.
Penn. 6-0967

Britain's Nationalization Bill, by G. Lloyd Wilson,

will be a feature of DA for July. Watch for it.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Houston Terminal Warehouse & Cold Storage Company
701 No. SAN JACINTO ST., HOUSTON 2
General Storage Cold Storage U. S. Customs Bonded
A. D. T. Service Pool Car Distribution
Office Space Display Space Parking Space
Lowest Insurance Rate
New York Representatives Phone FL 2-1335 Chicago Representatives Phone Harrison 1496

HOUSTON, TEXAS

AT HOUSTON
Receiving... also Wharfingers offering
Weighing... complete Shipside Services with
Sampling... berthing space for eight steamers.
Warehousing...
Forwarding...

HOUSTON WHARF CO.

(Long Reach Docks)
OWNED AND OPERATED BY GULF ATLANTIC WAREHOUSE CO
P. O. Box 2585 Houston 1, Texas

HOUSTON, TEXAS

PATRICK TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

1117 VINE STREET, HOUSTON 2
Merchandise and Household Goods Storage
Pool Car Distribution



Sprinklered—A.D.T. Watchmen
Shipside and Uptown Warehouses
Operators—Houston Division
Lone Star Package Car Co.
Member of N. F. W. A. — State and Local Ass'n's.



HOUSTON, TEXAS

W. E. FAIR, FOUNDER
W. T. FAIR, MANAGER

TEXAS WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Established 1901
Forty-four Years

Under Same Continuous Management

MERCHANDISE EXCLUSIVELY

Pool Car Distribution Sprinklered Throughout
A.D.T. Supervised Service

HOUSTON, TEXAS

UNION Transfer & Storage Co.

1113 Vine St. P.O. Box 385, Houston 1

Forwarding and Distributing

MERCHANDISE STORAGE

Warehouses Sprinklered Throughout

Supervised by A. D. T. Service.

SERVICE THAT COUNTS



HOUSTON, TEXAS

UNIVERSAL TERMINAL WAREHOUSE CO.

1002-1008 Washington Ave., Houston

Merchandise Storage — Pool Car Distribution — Drayage Service

A.D.T. Central Station Automatic Supervisory

Sprinkler, Waterflow, and Fire Alarm Service

Watchmen, U. S. Customs Bonded, Office Space

Represented in all principal cities by

UNIVERSAL CARLOADING & DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

Division of

UNITED STATES FREIGHT CO.

Members State and Local Associations

HOUSTON, TEXAS

BENJ. S. HURWITZ, Pres.

WESTHEIMER Transfer and Storage Co., Inc.

2205 McKinney Ave., Houston 1

OVER 50 YEARS IN HOUSTON

Merchandise & Household Goods Storage—Pool Car Distribution—

Lift Van Service—20 car lengths of tracks.

Fireproof Warehouses—A.D.T. Automatic Fire and Burglary Protection

Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

State and Local Assn.



LUBBOCK, TEXAS

P. O. Drawer 1680.

WEST TEXAS WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Licensed and Bonded Warehouse

250,000 sq. ft. sprinklered space.

25-Car spot on Santa Fe RR.

Concrete floors, modern equipment.

Truck Loading Docks. Space for lease.

MEMBERS SOUTHWEST WAREHOUSE & TRANSFERMEN'S ASS'N

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Merchandise **MERCHANTS** Household Goods
TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.
Merchants & Transfer Sts., San Antonio 6
Complete Storage and Distribution Service
Over 50 years of satisfactory service
Member of A.W.A.—N.F.W.A.—S.W.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Agent for Allied Van Lines, Inc.

Scobey Fireproof Storage Co.

511-539 North Medina St., San Antonio 7

HOUSEHOLD - MERCHAN-

DISE - COLD STORAGE -

CARTAGE

DISTRIBUTION

INSURANCE RATE - - - 10c

Members of 4 Leading Associations



SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

SOUTHERN TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

P. O. BOX 4097, STA. A, SAN ANTONIO 7

Specialists in Merchandise Distribution

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION

BONDED STORAGE



CHICAGO 9
1125 N. WABASH AVE.
Phone 3331

NEW YORK 10
100 WEST 40TH ST.
Phone 4-5740

NEW YORK 10
100 WEST 40TH ST.
Phone 4-5740

TYLER, TEXAS

IRA P. HILDEBRAND, Owner & Manager

HILDEBRAND WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Bonded under the Laws of Texas

General Storage and Distribution from the Center of East Texas.

Specializing in Pool Car Distribution and Merchandise

Warehousing

OGDEN, UTAH

MEMBER OF A.W.A.

WESTERN GATEWAY STORAGE CO.

GENERAL WAREHOUSING

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

MERCHANDISE AND COLD STORAGE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE

520 West 2nd South St., Salt Lake City 1

Fireproof

Sprinklered



Insurance rate 18c. Merchandise Storage.

Pool Car Distribution. Office Facilities

Member A. W. A.



SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Merchandise Storage and Distribution

Over 1,000,000 cubic feet reinforced concrete Sprinklered Space

Insurance Rate 11 Cents

CORNWALL WAREHOUSE CO.

353 West 2nd South St., Salt Lake City 1

Represented by

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

New York-Chicago-San Francisco



SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Storage—Pool Car Distribution

KEYSER MOVING AND STORAGE CO.

328 West 2nd South, Salt Lake City 1 Est. 1916

72,000 sq. ft. space. Reinforced concrete and brick. Digitized

smoothed, and central location. UP. spur with free switching from

to other lines. P.U.D. service rail or truck. Systematic delivery

service twice daily. 90% Co-ins. rate 19¢ per \$100.00. A.D.T. auto-

matic burglar and fire protection. Office and dock space available.

Member AWA—UWL—UWA—AWI



SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH "This is the Place"

FOR BETTER SERVICE

SECURITY STORAGE & COMMISSION CO.

230 S. 4TH WEST ST., SALT LAKE CITY 1

Over 39 Years' Experience

Merchandise Warehousing - Distribution
Sprinklered Building - Complete Facilities
Lowest Insurance Cost - A.D.T. Watchman Service
Office Accommodations - Display Space

Represented by American Chain of Warehouses, Inc.
New York (17) Chicago (4)
256 Park Ave. 23 W. Jackson Blvd.

MEMBER:
A.W.A.-U.W.A.

NORFOLK, VA.

Household • Automobile Storage • Merchandise

NEW-BELL STORAGE CORPORATION

22nd St. & Monticello Ave.
NORFOLK 10, VIRGINIA

MODERN SPRINKLER EQUIPPED WAREHOUSE
50,000 SQUARE FEET PRIVATE RAIL SIDING
Lowest Insurance Rate in Norfolk. Pool Car Distribution
WE SPECIALIZE IN MERCHANDISE STORAGE
AND DISTRIBUTION
AGENTS AERO MAYFLOWER TRANSIT COMPANY
Member M.W.A. & A.T.A.

NORFOLK, VA.

STORE and DISTRIBUTE
IN THE PROSPEROUS TIDEWATER
AREA THRU PRUDENTIAL

HOUSEHOLD GOODS MOVED, PACKED, SHIPPED
POOL CAR TRANSFER TRUCKING SERVICE
LARGE FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE
OPEN YARD STORAGE AVAILABLE
LOCATED ON N. & W. SIDING

PRUDENTIAL STORAGE and
WAREHOUSE COMPANY

Billings St. at N. & W. Ry.
P. O. Drawer 1859 — Telephone 22481 or 54008

NORFOLK, VA. Fine Warehousing Since 1914

Security Storage and Van Co.

500-530 FRONT STREET

COLLECTIONS • POOL CARS • DISTRIBUTION
MOTOR VAN AND LIFT VAN SERVICE
Member—Nat'l. F.W.A.—Allied Van Lines

NORFOLK, VA. Established 1892

SOUTHGATE
STORAGE COMPANY, Inc.

239 Tazewell St., Norfolk 10

For economical storage and distribution you will want to know more about our individualized services. Our fireproof warehouses are in the Southgate Terminal, on the waterfront and in the center of Norfolk's wholesale district. Served by all rail, water and motor lines.

MEMBER:
A.C.W.
A.W.A.
S.W.A.
U.S.O. of G.

Write for Booklet—"7 POINT DISTRIBUTION"

RICHMOND, VA. 69 Years of Uninterrupted and Expert Service

BROOKS TRANSFER and STORAGE CO., Inc.
1224 W. Broad Street, Richmond 3, Va.

Three Fireproof Storage Warehouses—810,000 Cubic Feet Floor Space—Automatic Sprinkler System—Low Insurance Rates—Careful Attention to Storage—Packing and Shipping of Household Goods—Private Railroad Siding—Pool Car Distribution—Motor Van Service to All States—Freight Truck Line.


Member of N. F. W. A. — A. T. A.

RICHMOND, VA. Established 1908

VIRGINIA BONDED WAREHOUSE CORPORATION

1709 E. CARY ST., RICHMOND 3, VA.

160,000 SQ. FT. SPACE
BUILDINGS SPRINKLERED
U. S. BONDED & PUBLIC WAREHOUSES
MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION
INSURANCE RATES
20¢ PER \$100 PER YEAR



ROANOKE, VA.

H. L. LAWSON & SON
Finance and Storage
Pool Car Distributors
General Merchandise Storage
421-25 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
ROANOKE 7, VIRGINIA



ROANOKE, VA.

ROANOKE PUBLIC WAREHOUSE
369 W. Salem Ave., Roanoke 5

Capacity 500 Cars
Private Railroad Siding
Automatic Sprinkler
Accurate Accounting

We make a Specialty of Storage and Pool Car Distribution for Agents, Brokers and General Merchandise Houses.
Member of American Chain of Warehouses

SEATTLE, WASH.

EYRES TRANSFER & WAREHOUSE CO.

2203 First Ave., So., Seattle 4

Cartage — Distribution — Storage
Highest financial rating; new fireproof; A.D.T. sprinklered buildings; lowest insurance rate (10.2c); modern equipment.

SEATTLE, WASH. J. R. GOODFELLOW, Pres.

OLYMPIC WAREHOUSE & COLD STORAGE CO.
MERCHANDISE STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION

1203 Western Avenue Seattle 1, Wash.
Cold Storage — Dry Storage — Rentals — Pool Car Distribution — Office Rentals
Fireproof, brick const.; Sprinkler system; Insurance rate: 13.9c. Siding connects with all rail lines.
Bonded U. S. Customs: State License No. 1
Member of A.W.A. (C.S.) Wash. State Whomeas. Assn.

SEATTLE, WASH. Seattle's One-Stop Warehousing Service

UNITED CULBERTSON
Merchandise Storage & Distribution
U.S. Customs—Sea Stores
Seattle's Exclusive Furniture Repository

SEATTLE TERMINALS, Inc.
Executive Offices: 1017 E. 40th St., Seattle 5
R. G. Culbertson, President Wm. T. Laube, Jr., Secretary



SEATTLE, WASH.

Lloyd X. Coder, Pres.-Mgr.

Est. 1919

SYSTEM Transfer & Storage Co.

2601-11 Second Avenue, Seattle 1

Warehousemen & Distributors of

General Merchandise and Household Goods
Office and Desk Space—Low Insurance Rates

Member—A.W.A.—W.S.W.A.—S.T.O.A.

SEATTLE, WASH.

TAYLOR-EDWARDS

WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO., INC.

1020 Fourth Avenue South

Seattle 4

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING

Represented By

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

New York—Chicago—San Francisco

SPOKANE, WASH.

P. C. HINTON, Owner

RIVERSIDE WAREHOUSES, INC.

E. 41 Gray Avenue, Spokane, 8

Telephone, Office and Stenographic Service

Specialize in serving food and related industries; pool car distribution; 44 trucks and 6 tractors with semi-trailers. Now on new 40 ft. modern warehouse equipped with forklift tractors.

CHICAGO 9
NEW YORK 10
SAN FRANCISCO 11

SPOKANE, WASH.

TAYLOR-EDWARDS

WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO., INC.

310 W. Pacific Avenue

Spokane 8

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING

Represented By

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

New York—Chicago—San Francisco

TACOMA 2, WASHINGTON

AMERICAN WAREHOUSEMEN'S ASSOCIATION

PACIFIC STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTING CO.

1721 JEFFERSON AVE. • Tacoma 2

**A Complete Merchandise Warehouse Service
DRAYAGE — STORAGE — DISTRIBUTION**

**TACOMA'S Merchandise Warehouse and
Pool Car Distributors**

Member AWA—Wash. State Assn.
Represented by American Chain of Warehouses

TACOMA, WASH.

TAYLOR-EDWARDS

WAREHOUSE & TRANSFER CO., INC.

401 East 21st St.

Tacoma 2

WAREHOUSING • DISTRIBUTION • TRUCKING

Represented By

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE, INC.

New York—Chicago—San Francisco

HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

Every facility for you and your patrons' convenience to secure your share of this Five Hundred Million Dollar market is available through

THE W. J. MAIER STORAGE COMPANY

1100 Second Ave., Huntington 10

APPLETON, WIS.

STORAGE — WAREHOUSING

MERCHANDISE and HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Pool Car Distribution within 100 Miles of Appleton

Long Distance Moving Coast to Coast Service

Packing, Cartage, Heavy hauling of Machinery a Special



Harry H. Long

Moving & Storage

115 S. Walnut St., Appleton, Wis.

Phone 6906

GREEN BAY, WIS

ESTABLISHED 1903

LEIGHT TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

123 SO. BROADWAY • GREEN BAY • WIS.



New York Office:

Interlake Terminals, Inc.

271 Madison Ave. (16)

Merchandise Storage

Pool Car Distribution

Transit Storage

Household Goods Storage

Heated—Unheated—Yard

Storage

Waterfront Facilities

Stevedore Services

Complete local and over-the-road truck services with 78 units of all types of equipment, including low-bed trailers, winches and cranes.

Aero-Mayflower moving and storage

Inquiries invited

Marquette Office:

1720 Pierce St.

Marquette, Wis.

U. S. Customs, State and

Public Bonded

40 Car Truck Capacity

Modern Handling

Equipment

Private Siding on C&NW,

CMS&P, G&W Lines

Reciprocal Switching all

lines

DA for July will present various ways in which materials

handling is, and can be, used as a tool for efficient and

economical distribution

Improved Handling

(Continued from Page 73)

taken care of without the need of additional help and the operation was done more safely and conveniently. The total cost of the installation was approximately five hundred dollars and the estimated annual saving on one commodity was equivalent to cost of three men over a six-month period or approximately eight hundred dollars in direct labor costs. In addition, the equipment is avail-

able for further use in subsequent operations of this type and also for other loading and unloading operations.

Similar savings can be made with practically all types of materials handling equipment. So much has been written and said about palletizing and the use of fork trucks that there is no need of going into detail regarding the economies this versatile equipment can effect in shipping departments.

The use of mechanical devices will permit the handling of heav-

ier loads before and after packaging. Where materials can be handled and stacked in consolidation areas after they have been packaged and marked much of the confusion incident to the loading of shippers' trucks can be eliminated. Frequently, proper methods are just as important as proper equipment. Good housekeeping is absolutely essential. Since shipping departments generally are at the end of the production line they too often are at the end of management's thinking.

MADISON, WIS.

LOW INSURANCE RATE

CENTRAL STORAGE AND WAREHOUSE COMPANY

COLD STORAGE
DRY STORAGE
FREEZER STORAGE

612 W. Main St., Madison 3

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Service Minded

"Store American" For Economical Efficient Experienced Complete Merchandise Warehousing

SPECIALISTS IN POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN WAREHOUSE CO.

General Office
525 East Chicago St.

Milw.
Whse.
Ass'n



Wis.
Whse.
Ass'n

House No. 2
302 North Jackson St.

Private Siding—Chicago & North Western Ry. 3rd Ward District

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MILWAUKEE'S only COMPLETELY PALLETIZED WAREHOUSE

• Over 1½ Million Cubic Feet First Floor Space •



ATLAS STORAGE

DIVISION OF P&V-ATLAS INDUSTRIAL CENTER INC.
647 W. VIRGINIA ST. MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

HANSEN STORAGE CO.

136 N. JEFFERSON ST., MILWAUKEE 2, WISCONSIN
Wisconsin's Largest Warehouse

STORAGE SPACE
POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION
CUSTOMS BONDED SPACE

BOAT DOCKAGE
STEVEDORING
MOTOR TRUCK SERVICE

Since 1904 we have served the Jobbing Trade.

Representatives:

AMERICAN CHAIN OF WAREHOUSES
Chicago; Tel. Harrison 1496 • New York; Tel. Plaza 1234
INTERLAKE TERMINALS, INCORPORATED
New York.....Tel. Murray Hill 5-8397

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LINCOLN

FIREPROOF WAREHOUSE CO.
MERCHANDISE WAREHOUSING
AND DISTRIBUTION

LOCATED IN HEART OF BUSINESS DISTRICT

Offices: 206 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3
Member of A.W.A.—W.W.A.—M.W.A.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

NATIONAL TERMINALS CORPORATION

954 So. Water Street, Milwaukee 4 Tel. Mitchell 5644

Milwaukee's most modern and best located Waterfront Warehouse.
Automobile storage. Warehousing on unit basis for spot stocks. Storage
"in transit". Pool car distribution. Customs Bonded.

Member of A. W. A. & W. W. A.

New York Office: 122 E. 42nd St., Phone Murray Hill 5-5960, New York 17, N. Y.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"Milwaukee's Finest"

National Warehouse Corporation

— STATE BONDED —

EVERY CONCEIVABLE WAREHOUSE &
DISTRIBUTION SERVICE AFFORDED

A.D.T. Service

468 E. Bruce St.
Milwaukee 4

C. & N.W.R.R. Siding



MILWAUKEE, WIS.

—Phone Marquette 7091

TERMINAL STORAGE CO.

100-112 W. Seeboth St.

Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin

Cooler, Freezer and General Merchandising Storage
Deep Water Dock, Private Siding
on C.M.St.P. & P. R.R.

SHEBOYGAN, WIS.



SHEBOYGAN WAREHOUSE & FORWARDING CO.

A Merchants & Manufacturers Warehouse

11th and Illinois Ave. Sheboygan, Wis.

Member of A.W.A.—May. W.A.—Wis. W.A.



CANADA

TORONTO, ONT.

M. A. RAWLINSON, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.

M. RAWLINSON, Ltd.

Established 1885 610 Yonge St., Toronto 5, Can.

Seven Buildings to Meet All Requirements for Modern
Storage and Distribution
Customs Bonded. Pool Car Distribution. Household
Goods Moved, Packed, Shipped and Stored.

Members of CanWA—NFWA—SAIFR—FWRA—TC&W—ALLIED VAN LINES

MONTREAL, QUE.



St. Lawrence Warehouse Inc.

1-VAN HORNE AVENUE, MONTREAL, CANADA

200,000 SQ. FT. OF MODERN FIREPROOF SPACE
LOCATED IN THE EXACT CENTER OF THE CITY
OF MONTREAL

Canadian Customs Bond. Private Siding—8 Car
Capacity—Free Switching—All Railroad Connections

New York Representative: Frank J. Tully
277 Broadway, New York 7 Phone Worth 2-0429

MONTREAL, QUEBEC

Established 1908
W. G. KENWOOD,
Pres. & Man. Dir.

Westmount Transfer & Storage Ltd

205 Olivier Ave., Westmount, P. Q.

LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVERS

Private Room System for Storage

CRATING, PACKING and SHIPPING

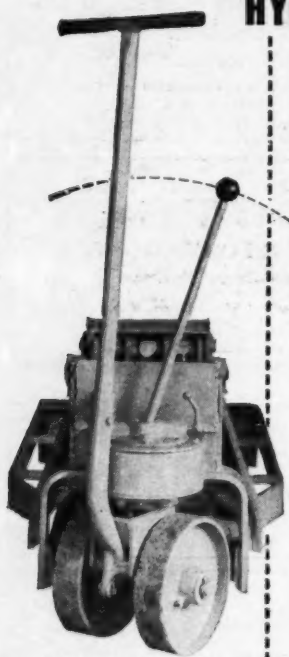
Charges Collected and Promptly Remitted

Member: N. F. W. A., Can. W. A.

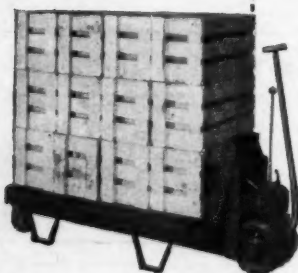


**30 pounds lifts
3 TONS!**

**WITH
SERVICE *Leverlift*
HYDRAULIC TRUCK**



Loads up to 3 tons are lifted off the floor and taken for a swift smooth ride with the Service LEVERLIFT. Back this easy-rolling hydraulic truck under the load, take a few fast strokes of the lever (only 30 pounds per stroke) and *UP* goes the load—ready to take away with surprisingly little effort.



- Simple Hydraulic Lifting and Lowering Mechanism
- Available in capacities of 2500 lbs., 3500 lbs., 5000 lbs., and 6000 lbs.
- 26 different platform sizes in each capacity
- Steel, rubber or plastic wheels

Write for circular

SERVICE CASTER & TRUCK CORP.



Executive Offices: Albion, Michigan
Plants at Albion, Michigan and Somerville 43, Mass.
Representatives in all Principal Cities

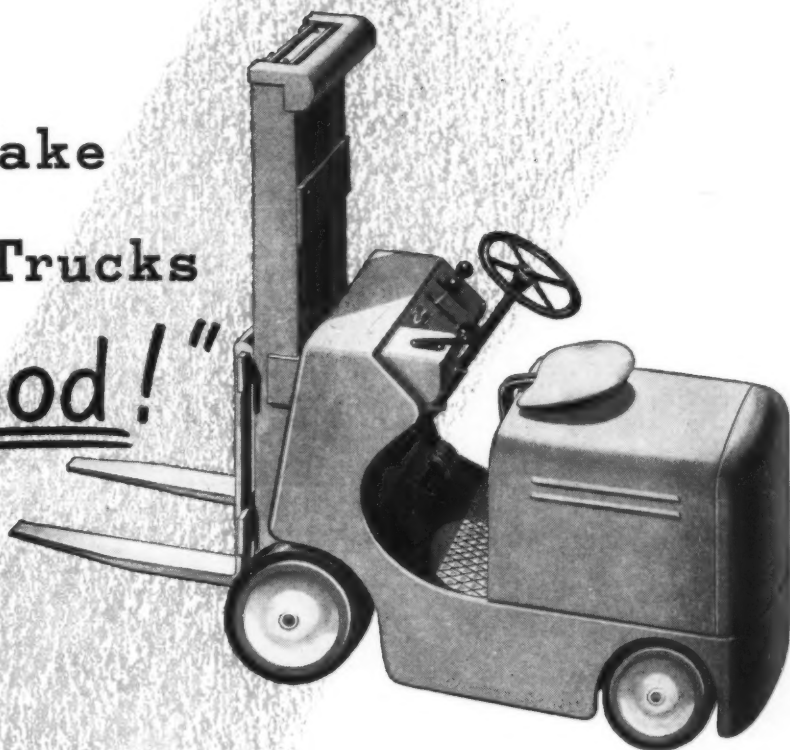
Index to General Advertisers

Public warehouse advertisements start on page 98 and are arranged alphabetically by states, cities and firms.

A	
Aerol Company	95
Air Transport Assoc. of America	55
American Airlines, Inc.	37
American District Telegraph Co.	49
Automatic Transportation Co.	47
B	
Baker-Baulang Company	1
Braniff International Airways, Inc.	54
C	
Capital Airlines-PCA	2
Cargocaire Engineering Corp.	85
D	
Darnell Corporation, Ltd.	71
Delta Air Lines, Inc.	7
Dodge Div., Chrysler Corp.	45
E	
Electric Industrial Truck Assoc.	Third Cover
Electric Storage Battery Co.	41
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.	51
F	
Farquhar Company, A. B.	79
Filter Paper Company	93
Flintkote Company	95
Food Machinery Corp.	89
Ford Motor Company	9
Fruehauf Trailer Company	14
G	
General Motors Corporation	12
Gerstenslager Company	67
Great Lakes Steel Corp.	4-5
H	
Hais Manufacturing Co., George	87
Harborside Warehouse Co.	Back Cover
Hertner Electric Company	81
Highway Trailer Company	17
I	
International Harvester Co., Inc.	89
L	
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.	11
M	
Mack Manufacturing Company	6
Micron, Incorporated	89
Mining Safety Device Co.	83
Mowbray & Robinson Lumber Co.	91
N	
New Haven Quilt & Pad Co.	91
P	
Pallet Systems, Inc.	93
Pawtucket Manufacturing Co.	79
Photographers Assoc. of America	91
Pope & Talbot, Inc., Steamship Div.	65
R	
Ross Carrier Company	59
S	
Service Caster & Truck Corp.	130
Solvay Sales Corporation	87
Standard Conveyor Company	83
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	60
Stevens Appliance Truck Co.	73
Studebaker Corporation	39
T	
Towmotor Corporation	Second Cover
Trallmobile Company	10
Transcontinental & Western Air, Inc.	43
U	
Union Pacific Railroad	8
United Air Lines	13
United States Rubber Co.	57
Y	
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.	18

We've been told:

"You make Electric Trucks Too good!"



Some people say, when they first see the rugged chassis and construction details of electric industrial trucks: "But you make them *too* strong! Why not build them lighter and cut the price?"

Significantly, that suggestion rarely comes from *users* who have tried less sturdy equipment and *who know its over-all operating costs.*

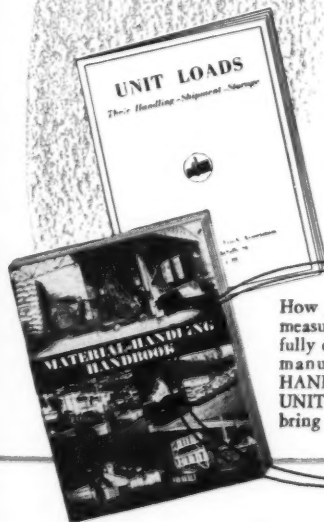
These experienced owners know the fallacy of cheaper equipment. They have told of price-tag "savings" quickly eaten up by inflated maintenance costs—or by losses arising from delayed operations. They have struggled against re-

peated interruptions in material flow caused by sending "a boy to do a man's job."

That, in short, is why the electric truck industry continues to build battery-powered trucks "*too good.*"

We feel that this policy has much to do with the fact that over 90 percent of the electric industrial trucks sold in the past twenty years to over 300 branches of industry and distribution are still in constant service.

Such would not be the case, we are sure, if high quality construction did not result in the *lowest over-all cost per ton of material handled.*



How *you* may assure economy, measured by that standard, is fully explained in two practical manuals: the MATERIAL-HANDLING HANDBOOK and UNIT LOADS. Your letter will bring them without charge.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCK ASSOCIATION

208-D South La Salle Street, Chicago 4, Illinois

Production

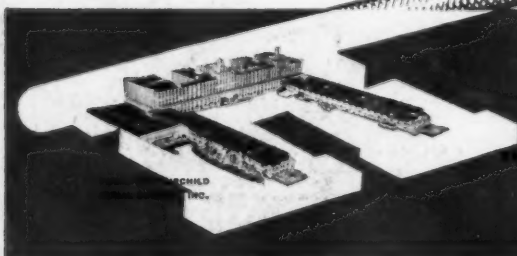
alone is not enough

THERE'S LITTLE POINT to record output without prompt distributional follow-through. The Port of New York is geared to the vast industrial potential of the area . . . with Harborside in the key spot to best serve your shipping and storage needs.

Harborside is America's greatest rail-water terminal. It has direct connections with the Pennsylvania Railroad, and with all other lines, via lighterage; 36-car placement. Piers for working eight large deep-water freighters at one time.

Under one roof there are more than 27,000,000 cu. ft. of dry- and cold-storage, manufacturing, and office space. An expert staff, using ultra-modern equipment, handles your merchandise as carefully as you would do the job yourself . . . swiftly, safely, economically. Modern, fire-proof construction and a sprinkler system assure low insurance rates.

Harborside is located directly opposite Cortlandt Street, Manhattan . . . five minutes from Holland Tunnel and trunk highways, 20 minutes from 33rd Street, New York. Availabilities being limited, it will help you to arrange for our facilities as much ahead of need as possible.



HARBORSIDE

"Gateway to the World"

WAREHOUSE COMPANY, INC. • 34 EXCHANGE PLACE, JERSEY CITY 2, N.J.

